

Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 101

BAY COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Ireland's Teardrop (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Place de l'Etoile	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Sweet Emotion	Bering

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 nrns, 25 wrns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

IRELAND'S TEARDROP, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix de la Mare Elan. Half-sister to **TRAFFIC JAM**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Last Sight (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 900m in 2018-19, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L.**

2nd dam

PLACE DE L'ETOILE, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix de l'Ile d'Amour, Saint-Cloud Prixblush. Three-quarter-sister to **WINGED CUPID**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRAFFIC JAM (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 2400m, 3000m, €181,935, Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L.**

3rd dam

Sweet Emotion, by Bering. Winner at 1m, Newmarket Wood Ditton S., 2d Ascot Swinley S., **L.** Half-sister to Hoity Toity (dam of **LILLIE LANGTRY, COUNT OF LIMONADE, DANILOVNA**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

WINGED CUPID (In the Wings). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**.

Champagne Shisha. 5 wins 1013m to 1300m, A\$135,633, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., MRC Lister H.

Treasure and Gold. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, HKJC Luard H., Yue Yee H.

4th dam

HIWAAYATI, by Shadeed. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEAD ON TIME, GREAT COMMOTION, Keyala**, Alathezal (dam of **CIELO STELLATO**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sweet Emotion (Bering). Winner. See above.

Hoity Toity. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

LILLIE LANGTRY (Danehill Dancer). Joint Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB in 2010. 5 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1m, £608,098, €301,201, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

MINDING (Galileo). European Horse of the Year in 2016. Equal Leading 3YO Filly on the 2016 WTR (Mile). 9 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1½m, £1,865,774, €603,825, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

COUNT OF LIMONADE (Duke of Marmalade). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2050m, €82,815, A\$110,570, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, Moe Cup.

DANILOVNA (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Laurel Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Autumn Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 102

BAY FILLY

Box E 77

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Irish Beauty		Bourgeois.....	Luskin Star
2007	Irish Belle	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

IRISH BEAUTY, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Corrs. 4 wins 2080m to 2447m, A\$90,800, in 2017-18, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Princess Belle. 3 wins at 1400m, WRC Lincoln Farms H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Part H., 2d Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., Taranaki RC Metrotel H.

Enthusabelle. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Dam of-

Pipiana (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2017-18, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 winners-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins 1400m to 1709m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 103

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 9

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : N nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Irish Colleen		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2004	Fayette	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Absolutely	Motavato

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 mrs, 193 wnrns, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.

1st dam

IRISH COLLEEN, by Shinko King. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Crean Food Services H., Sovereign Yachts H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., TJ McKee Trophy, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., 3d ARC Brokerweb Insurance Group H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., BOP RC Jackson Reeves Lawyers H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Killarney (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers H., Waikato RC F&C Ritchie H., Cambridge JC Harness Racing Waikato H., 2d Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., Te Aroha JC Te Aroha Plumbing & Drainage H.

Neeson (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Munns Winners Style H., BCD Group H., Taranaki RC Energy Vets S., 2d WRC Shoe Clinic H., Waikato RC Cambridge Equine Hospital H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d ARC Celebrating Start Wondering H., Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H.

Gracehill (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, BOP RC Ingham Mora H.

2nd dam

FAYETTE, by Grosvenor. 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank H., 3d SAJC Eve Yoghurt H., Konica Tough H., MVRC Swamp King H., VATC Love a Show H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

IRISH COLLEEN (Shinko King). 7 wins. See above.

Rakaunui. 4 wins 1400m to 1560m, ARC TJ McKee Trophy.

3rd dam

ABSOLUTELY, by Motavato. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dr Dick - Superstition (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m in Singapore.

4th dam

PROBABLY, by Showdown. Raced once. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**), Must be Mahal (dam of **GREY MAN**, **TOLO HARBOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Propagator. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, QTC Roman Consul H., Woody Point H.

Princess Mahal. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Even George (Centro). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Excelsior Sports Bar & TAB H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Loral. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

Speedy Jax (Spartacus). 9 wins 2100m to 3200m, NZ\$122,475, to 2018-19, Ashburton RC RD Petroleum H., Waimate Cup, 2d Greymouth Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 104

BAY FILLY

Box E 78

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Irish Fling		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Irish Belle	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay	Zephyr Bay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

IRISH FLING, by Darci Brahma. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins. See above.

Corrs. 4 wins 2080m to 2447m, A\$90,800, in 2017-18, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Princess Belle. 3 wins at 1400m, WRC Lincoln Farms H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Part H., 2d Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., Taranaki RC Metrotel H.

Enthusabelle. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Dam of-

Pipiana (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2017-18, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 winners-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins 1400m to 1709m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 105

BROWN FILLY

Box 1 20

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **E** nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Irish Jewel		Helen Street	Troy
2007	Lowan Behold	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Lowandale	Biscay

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

IRISH JEWEL, by Street Cry. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H. Half-sister to **Thunderbird One**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LOWAN BEHOLD, by Umatilla. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lowendale Road**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Thunderbird One** (Storm Creek). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Westbury Stud H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H., ZM 89.8 H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 3d ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LOWANDALE, by Biscay. Raced once. Sister to **LOWAN STAR, KINGSTON JAMAICA**, three-quarter-sister to Lowan's Image (dam of **EMPIRE**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Almost Paradise**, half-sister to **Salire** (dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:- **Lowendale Road** (Rubiton). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., Longchamp 2YO H., Scott Group H., Clipsal Datacomms H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

4th dam

Ursula Lauderdale, by Claude. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOWAN STAR (Biscay). Top filly on The 1979-80 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$174,990, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2.

KINGSTON JAMAICA (Biscay). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Salire (Realgar). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, VRC Fentona H., VATC Elsternwick S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

KINGSTON HERITAGE (Vain). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,750, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Show Day S.H., **L**. Sire.

Salamore. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

BEAUTY SCHOOL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$111,200, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Creola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

TALLOW (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$365,530, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Dam of-

SANDBAR (Snitzel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$424,270, to 2018-19, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Lowan's Image. Raced once. Dam of 10 winners-

EMPIRE (St Covet). 5 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$477,050, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 106

BAY COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : HS nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
I See Fire		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2012	Chasing Mammon	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Eishin Maysville	Jade Hunter

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

I SEE FIRE, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ROYAL OCEAN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHASING MAMMON, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZELSNITZ**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
ROYAL OCEAN (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Melbourne Cup Tour P, 3d MRC Jack London P.

3rd dam

EISHIN MAYSVILLE, by Jade Hunter. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Half-sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA** (dam of **PRETTY PERFECT**), **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ZELSNITZ (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1207m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Good Oh. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Hamilton Reid Accountants P, 2d MRC Tribute to Roger Booth H., 3d MRC Dandino H. Satyricon. Winner at 1350m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.
Domitian. 2 wins at 1550m, 1850m, STC IEU Diversity & Harmony Cup P, 2d STC Freeway Hotel Texas H., 3d ATC IEU Good Faith Bargaining H.
Nurmaah. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Tuscus - Courageous Brother (H.K.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., 2d HKJC Cha Kwo Ling H., 3d HKJC Yew H.

4th dam

L'ON VITE, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **D'ACCORD, MEDAILLE D'OR**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELIMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (Danehill). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
MILANOVA (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1266m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
PRETTY PERFECT (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, £71,114, €103,285, US\$345, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**.
HEART OF OAK (Woodman). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**, Hannover Toto Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**. Sire.
BIG VIKING (Theatrical). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **L**.

Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.

Lot 107

BAY COLT

Box 13

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded : HS nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
I've Got Rhythm (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2007	Ancient Lights	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Hello Lottie	Beau Sovereign

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

I'VE GOT RHYTHM, by Mossman. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **DANCES ON WAVES**, Better Alternative (dam of **PREFERMENT, REZONED**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ritmico (g. by Zacinto). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

ANCIENT LIGHTS, by Canny Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell Country Championship Final H., 2d WATC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), half-sister to **DANZIG BEAU, ROYAL LOTT, Great Fingall**, Isabo (dam of **IS AMAZING**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
DANCES ON WAVES (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Triple M Grill Team H., Alexandria H. Producer.
Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
PREFERMENT (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.
REZONED (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

3rd dam

HELLO LOTTIE, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck, Sky's Your Limit** (dam of **SKY DRAMA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
ANCIENT SONG (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Research S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
TAMPIKO (Lonhro). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**. Producer.
ROYAL LOTT (Royal Abjar). 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$473,518, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.
DANZIG BEAU (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Beaufine S., **L**.
Great Fingall (Serheed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Mt Henry H., Cormorant H., 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Arctid Bid H.
Isabo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H. Dam of 2 winners-
IS AMAZING (Laranto). 11 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**, 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 108

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 70

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 129 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Jacilo		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	My Tripos	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		My Tricia	Hermes

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (f. by Keeper). Third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lilly Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, Wests Ashfield Leagues Club H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**.

VILLIFYE (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Ebony Grove, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Jacoman (g. by Denman). 3 wins to 1200m, 2d SAJC Taylor Collison H.

Tricilo (f. by Sandtrap). Unplaced. Dam of-

Compassion Star. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, BOCHK Private Banking H.

2nd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

KYRIE ELEISON (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

GARFUNKEL (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

MY MARSEILLAISE (Marceau). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Heath S., **L**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins 955m to 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Tricia Ann (Zabeel). 2 wins, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 109

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 32

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Jacquetta		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2012	Henriette	Pins	Snippets
		Lady Harriet	Centaine

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JACQUETTA, by Keeper. Third Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 800m to 1100m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HENRIETTE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Georges River 2YO P. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
JACQUETTA (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

LADY HARRIET, by Centaine. Raced twice. Half-sister to (**LORD**) **WOBURN, Volkarrie**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Balboa Park. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 3d ATC Theraces H.
Henriette. 2 wins. See above.
Savitar. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Red Sole. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.
Zurich. Winner at 1150m.

4th dam

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
(LORD) WOBURN (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Waikato RC Stark South H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Taranaki RC Lescargot Restaurant H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**.
Volkarrie (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.
Joelle. Raced twice. Dam of-
Deverra. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H. Dam of 2 winners-
Dougie. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$83,650, A\$2,000, to 2017-18, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d Whangarei RC Marsden Cove Marina H., 3d WRC Hanley Formula Championship H.
Miracles Aplenty. Winner at 2 at 870m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 110

BROWN FILLY

Box H 69

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Certaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Jenuwin		Pastorale	Nureyev
2009	Anna's Choice	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Nuclear Energy	Todman

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JENUWIN, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1335m. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Katchmekate**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, US\$400,000, NZ\$241,700, A\$104,000, HK\$9,451,212, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, London H., 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, **EVERBRIGHT** (Cape Cross). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H., Gage H., Chai Wan H., 2d ARC Hills Pet Nutrition Cup Prelude, HKJC Guildford H.

Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H. Dam of-Hammer King. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,317,975, HKJC Bukit Timah H., Lukfook Love Forever Collection H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Butterfly H.

(Our) Triple Treat. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Waikato RC Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 2d ARC Gucci 2YO H., BRC SITA Australia H.

Balgownie. 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H.

Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 1000m, ARC Empire Rose H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Grandam of-Holly Holy. 10 wins 1100m to 2240m, NZ\$315, A\$198,056, to 2017-18, BRC Become a Member H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H.

Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$246,800, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

State Crown. 3 wins 1850m to 2400m, AJC Roy Higgins H., QTC Queensland Day H., 2d STC Richmond H., 3d AJC Zora Cross H., WR Dovey H.

Te Akau Governor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Grant Cullen H., 2d Hawkes Bay Shooters Bar & Casino H., 3d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., Wanganui JC Ford Dealer Team 2YO S.

Prime Choice. Winner at 1800m, 2d Cambridge JC Stablecraft Horse Stalls H.

Annago. Winner at 1150m. Grandam of-

Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 111

BAY FILLY

Box I 21

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 71 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Jewels Gift		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Jesmonds Gift	Magic of Sydney	Danehill
		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

JEWELS GIFT, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Isle be Ready**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD, CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL, CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Isle be Ready (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,080, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

3rd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-900m to 1614m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1615m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.
SISTER CANNY (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**.
 Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-1030m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.
 Dam of 7 winners-
CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
 Dam of-
GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,629,200, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.
 Dam of-
ENCRYPTION (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2018-19, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.
GHIBELLINES (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**.
 Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO PH. Dam of-
SEPOY (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). 10 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
MULAAZEM (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, The Cove Hotel 2YO H. Sire.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 112

BAY FILLY

Box C 28

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Joiya (AUS)		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2004	Doduo	Danehill Danzig
		FayfaSlip Anchor

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 244 rnrns, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

JOIYA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S. Half-sister to Hukba (dam of **ASTOR**), Di Lusso (dam of **CONTESSA VANESSA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

NIKI PIKI MILO (f. by Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Bella Gioia (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$101,450, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay MardiGras Events H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

The Dom (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Grant's Girl (f. by Librettist). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

2nd dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H., 3d MVRC Jimmy Barnes Concert H., VATC Denise's Joy H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA**, **GUSTAV KLIMT**, **WONDERFULLY**, **CUFF**), **Kodiak**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAAD**, **AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hukba. Winner at 2 at 1400m, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-
ASTOR (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$87,525, to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Beko Appliances S., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup S., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Di Lusso. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

CONTESSA VANESSA (Bullbars). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$266,975, A\$8,000, to 2017-18, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Matamata RC Proisir H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA**, **CHIANG MAI**, **Franky Furbo**, **Al Anood**, **Chamela Bay**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 113

BAY FILLY

Box C 29

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 159 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Jolie Blonde (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Danoiserie	Danehill	Danzig
		Isolda	Sir Tristram

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JOLIE BLONDE, by Testa Rossa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1227m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., L, Counting House Restaurant H., Orbit Fitness H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., 3d MVRC Dominant H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANOISERIE, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1823m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H., STC Spring Valley Vibe H., Bradley Photographers H., 3d AJC Kokoda H., Gregory & Carr Funerals Delta H., STC Peppers Fairmont Resort H. Three-quarter-sister to **BID SPOTTER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

JOLIE BLONDE (Testa Rossa). 4 wins. See above.

More Graceful. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

ISOLDA, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., L, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BID SPOTTER (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, L, City Tattersalls Club Cup, L, AJC Secret Savings H., BRC Goa Get Noticed H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, L, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, L, Breeders' P, L.

Rancho Montoya. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1615m to 2017-18, BRC DHL Express P., 2d BRC Variety Children's Charity 2YO P, SCTC Ursin.Dk Hairsalon H., 3d BRC Moda Events Portside H.

4th dam

Sharpatan, by Diesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., L, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., L. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

MAHUTA (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,752,960, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Memmie S., **Gr.1**.

ANLON (Stratum). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, 4th Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L.


Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 114

BROWN COLT

Box G 2

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 103 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Joy of Life		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2010	La Quinta Gold	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Lotley	Bellotto

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2368 mrs, 1734 wnsr, 190 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.

1st dam

JOY OF LIFE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Our Heir Apparent**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA QUINTA GOLD, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1500m, 3d VRC View 2YO H. Sister to **BESAME MUCHO** (dam of **ESSINGTON, FRESPANOL, GOLD LOTTEY** (dam of **ICONOCLASM**), Prayers'n'promises (dam of **KILLUA CASTLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Our Heir Apparent (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Chaquinta. 5 wins 2000m to 2700m, A\$117,140, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, 3d Goulburn DRC Country Championships Qualifier.

Veearma. 3 wins 1100m to 2100m to 2017-18, ARC Brookby Stables H.

Sarenko. 5 wins 1009m to 1318m, A\$76,002, 2d MVRC Tattslotto Flying H.

Integration. Winner at 2000m, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

LOTTEY, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$77,980, VRC William Inglis & Son H., MVRC Qantas Club H., VATC Murray H., 2d VATC Vice Chancellor's Sprint, 3d VRC Britannia H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BESAME MUCHO (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$311,350, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, QTC QRSE Greenloupes Hospital Pharmacy P.H., AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., STC Cleo Ladies Day P., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

FRESPANOL (Choisir). 9 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$564,115, to 2017-18, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ATC Filante H., BRC Brisbane BMW H., Bronxnation H., SCTC Bowcock Bloodstock H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., Blacktown Workers Club H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**.

ESSINGTON (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$350,050, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Nationwide Heavy Haulage H., Score More With Knorr H., Ambassador Travel P., 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

Hopes Eternal (Jet Spur). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$189,850, in 2017-18, BRC Lifestyle Holdings H., 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

GOLD LOTTEY (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$565,425, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ICONOCLASM (Toorak Toff). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$527,365, to 2018-19, MRC Weekend Hussler H., **L**, VRC Living Legend EJ Didham H.

Prayers'n'promises. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

KILLUA CASTLE (Churchill Downs). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, R1,895,800, to 2017-18, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, London News S., **Gr.3**-twice.



Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 115

BAY COLT

Box G 23

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere Irish River
		Seralia Royal Academy
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Justa Babe (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
1999	Gift of Wings	Zephyr Zip Zephyr Bay
		Cashing Lady Kashmir

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JUSTA BABE, by Flying Spur. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee S. Half-sister to Angelic Belle (dam of **HERE DE ANGELS**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

COMME TU VEUX (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, ARC Ellerslie Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., L, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Dam of

As You Will - Racing Fighter (H.K.) (Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2, 3d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

Veux Winkle. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Navajo Run (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3.

Share of Gold (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Healthy Family H., 2d HKJC Fa Po H., Shanghai H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Boat Quay H.

Diamond Star Halo (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2360m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Winter Racing H.

World Famousman (g. by Align). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore.

2nd dam

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Angelic Belle. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Dam of 6 winners-

HERE DE ANGELS (Dehere). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$771,050, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, Gr.3, Rubiton S., Gr.3-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., Gr.2.

Defiant Angel (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$263,065, SAJC Quayclean H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., L.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MISS STELLABELLE (Dehere). 3 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., Gr.3, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., L, 2d ATC Sapphire S., Gr.2, MVRC Red Anchor S., Gr.3, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, Gr.3, TTC Vamos S., Gr.3, VRC Gucci S., L, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 3d VRC Blazer S., Gr.2, ATC Birthday Card S., Gr.3.

3rd dam

CASHING LADY, by Kashmir. 3 wins 5f to 1m, Newmarket Duchess of Montrose H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LA CAISSIERE (Luskin Star). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$188,630, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Dam of 6 winners-

DASHING EAGLE (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$503,600, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 116

BAY FILLY

Box I 30

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **E** nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Justagem		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2007	Gemscay	Maizcay Marscay
		Jewel Box Nassau

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

JUSTAGEM, by Stravinsky. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND, Platinum Blond** (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **NIGHT'S WATCH** (Redwood). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$9,350, A\$444,600, to 2018-19, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Jockey Celebration Day H., Cape Grim Beef P., 3d MVRD Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Carpet Call Cup H., Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gemstone. 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Mica Lil (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$178,790, to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 winners-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Producer.

Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Just Diamonds. Winner at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 5 winners-

KARAVALI (Nadeem). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$16,075, A\$265,380, to 2017-18, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

SIR NATE (Nadeem). 4 wins-3 at 2-790m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, to 2018-19, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 117

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 83

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Kablues		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2004	Bohemian Blues	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Winter's Tale.....	Icelandic

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnsr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

KABLUES, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHAMROCKER, ROCK DIVA, BOHEMIAN LILY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Champion (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 2200m to 3000m, A\$92,752, to 2017-18, 3d MRC JRA Marathon Series Final H.
 Abjar (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

BOHEMIAN BLUES, by Blues Traveller. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H., 2d WRC Drake International H., 3d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO S. Half-sister to **FAIRY TALE, JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Satono Gloire. 2 wins at 2600m in 2018 in Japan.
ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.
BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
 Vernanme. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.
 Irish Blues. Placed. Dam of-
 Alwahsh. 2 wins at 1160m, 1200m in 2017-18 in South Africa.
 Musical Blues. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

WINTER'S TALE, by Icelandic. Winner at 1670m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' Championship H. Half-sister to **BESTY COUP**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.
FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Open H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY FILLY

Box C 30

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 291 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Kachina		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Mantles Princess	Rock City	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi	Ogygian

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

KACHINA, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS**, **JOHAN CRUYFF**, **METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Daneshill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, HKJC Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Fu Tai H., Fife H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Daneshill). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Daneshill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Daneshill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Highland Night Cup, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Kitty Kiernan (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

ORDEROFTHEGARTER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.

Reggae. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Dam of-
Unique Quality (Elusive Quality). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Daneshill S., **Gr.2**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-
BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-
LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, £31,732, €288,470, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pride S., **L**, 3d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 119

BAY COLT

Box F 71

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Kansas		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Breezy	Pins.....	Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

KANSAS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1380m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Breezon. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.
 O'Dianne. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Flutter. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 2 winners-
 Sacred Ibis. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,486,775, in 2017-18, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., California Memory H., Island H.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins. See above.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.
 Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 120

BAY FILLY

Box G 22

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 80 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Karmann Ghia		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2007	Karman Gal	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tumblella	Tumble Wind

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

KARMANN GHIA, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), **(LORD) MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Rip Into Ghia (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

New Elegance (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2017-18, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Cup, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H., HKJC Uncompromising Integrity H.

2nd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Spitfire Lady (Hussonet). 4 wins 1213m to 1600m, NZ\$31,690, A\$172,270, VRC Rivette Series Final H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**.

Husonic (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(LORD) MICK (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1340m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Sky Karma. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Kashkii (Kashani). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$256,270, MRC Gippsland Sprint Final, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 4th SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 121

BROWN FILLY

Box F 61

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 120 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kashmir		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Vedodara	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

KASHMIR, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Jockey Club H. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Jack Bourke H., Merle Martin P.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Jessica Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Powersource Global P. Dam of-
BRING ME SPEED (Sebring). 7 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1500m to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Rising Star Cup, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 122

BAY COLT

Box I 31

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Katie Lee (AUS)		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom.....	Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction	Bletchencore

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 rnrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

KATIE LEE, by Pins. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tradersacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Esker Lodge 2YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC One Cool Cat H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BANCHEE, Eclair Fantastic**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Legramor (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H., 2d WRC Pete's Joinery H., Waikato RC X-Site Group H., Rotorua RC Rydges H., Whangarei RC Kensington Tavern H.
 Simogramor (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Team Wealleans 2YO H.

2nd dam

MISS JESSIE JAY, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

KATIE LEE (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karoka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1-3** times.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 123

BAY FILLY

Box G 21

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Katinka (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Satinka	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Miss Saigon	Kings Island

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KATINKA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SATINKA, by Stravinsky. Second filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$279,575, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Component Sheetmetals 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Half-sister to **She Wishes** (dam of **RANGIRANGDOO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Hoybell. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$111,025, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., School Reunion Race Day H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Lakes Podiatry H.
 Just Gorgeous. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB H.

3rd dam

MISS SAIGON, by Kings Island. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SATINKA (Stravinsky). 4 wins. See above.

She Wishes (Kenfair). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., Waikato RC The Oaks H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast 3YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

RANGIRANGDOO (Pentire). Joint Second Male on The 2009-10 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,234,740, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Welter H., STC Club Liverpool H., AJC UD Trucks H., STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Master Hunter - Friendly Gains (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$23,250, HK\$4,661,750, HKJC Fujian H., ARC Cathy Campbell Communications 2YO H., Avondale JC Fruit World 2YO H., HKJC Silver Jubilee Cup H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**4th HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Jacquart. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC Harbourside Brasserie H. Inishmaan - Strong Foundation (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,960, HK\$2,703,425, HKJC Flamingo H., Sai Wan Ho H., 2d ARC DA Peake P.

Juneau - Name Dropper (Aust.). 3 wins 1600m to 2020m, BTC Livestock Transport Group H., 3d ARC Autumn Progressive H.

Mi Amici. 2 wins at 1300m, 2030m, BTC City2country Finance P.

Tattinger. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

Drinks All Round. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$89,080, ATC Green Valley TAB H.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 124

BAY COLT

Box B 50

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kayleen		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

KAYLEEN, by Towkay. Placed. Half-sister to **TURN ME LOOSE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., Open H., Revolte S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Kendoka. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d ARC George FM H.

Keepakiwi. 4 wins 1610m to 2200m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Marilisa. 3 wins 1600m to 3200m, to 2017-18, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

4th dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to

BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Widow 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

Heart on Wave. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Niigata Marigold Sho. Grandam of-

DANTSU PRIUS (Brian's Time). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2970m, 137,480,000¥, to 2018, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dynaffair. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 3 wins 6f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 125

BROWN FILLY

Box C 17

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kay's Awake		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2002	Wake Up Suzie	Hereward the Wake.....	Mr. Prospector
		Sue's Way	Beaufort Sea

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

KAY'S AWAKE, by Towkay. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$345,955, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Brebner Print H., Bay Ford Juvenile S., Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th ARC King's P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Wide Awake (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., CJC Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy.
Alert (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Fuji Xerox H.
Rise 'n' Shine (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

WAKE UP SUZIE, by Hereward the Wake. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Yesberg Insurance Services Apprentice H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ebony Grosve H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
KAY'S AWAKE (Towkay). 6 wins. See above.
Idyllic Wind. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$3,926,775, to 2017-18, HKJC Harmonious Hong Kong H., Dunbar H., Fukushima H., South Bay H., Wa Mei Shan H., Boundary Street H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H.
Alan. 7 wins at 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.
Wan Shi Sheng Yi. Winner at 1200m in Macau.
Sheeza Kinda Magic. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
Jakob Gambino. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$85,140, Otago RC Official After Party at the Ra Bar H., Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H.
One Prize One Goal. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Hawke's Bay Owners Association H., 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H.

3rd dam

SUE'S WAY, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Surf's Up**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
WAKE UP SUZIE (Hereward the Wake). 5 wins. See above.
Got Up and Went. 3 wins at 1600m, 2750m, 3d CJC UDC Finance H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

4th dam

UPWEY, by Imperial Guard. Winner at 2200m. Sister to **OCEAN GUARD**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Surf's Up (Beaufort Sea). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 126

BAY FILLY

Box F 62

Foaled 31st July 2017

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Kazemi		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Freequence	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Freequent.....	Mistral Dancer

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

KAZEMI, by High Chaparral. 3 wins 1400m to 2440m in Aust. Half-sister to **I DO, IGGI POP**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, Wanganui Motors H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins 1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC King of Danes H.

4th dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-

COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Keepers Court (Keeper). 6 wins to 1600m, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Category (Felix the Cat). 6 wins to 2800m, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Dixie Zephyr. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC British Airways H. Dam of-

Eight Songs (Classic Fame). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Often Bault. 3 wins 1200m to 1430m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-

HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 127

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box D 35

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Kechika (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2011	Fatal Attraction	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Humour	Sadler's Wells

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

KECHIKA, by More Than Ready. Placed. Half-sister to Mystic Hour (dam of **AWAKEN**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FATAL ATTRACTION, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Mystic Hour. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-
AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

3rd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN**, **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner. See above.
Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.
Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-
Jovial - Global Win (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
Fanfares. 3 wins at 1215m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Imposera H. Dam of-
RAFFLES PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.
Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773, to 2018 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

4th dam

PRINCESS TRACY, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD**, **BLETCHLEY PARK**, **THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TRACY'S ELEMENT (Last Tycoon). 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R918,770, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.
DANASINGA (Danehill). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 128

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 50

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keeping Score		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2004	Blucielo	Marscay	Biscay
		Dancer's Glory	Danzatore

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Sire of Cosmic Force, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KEEPING SCORE, by Keeper. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H., 2d MRC Journal H., MVRC LHMU H., Legends After the Last H., 3d MVRC Pages Event Equipment H., MRC Savoir H. Half-sister to **ZACIELO, Foxette**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Think Positive (c. by So You Think). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust. Keeping Lucy (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZACIELO (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H., Always Welcome H., 3d MRC Future H.

Foxette (Entrepreneur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose Juvenile S., 3d ARC Ashford Lodge H. Dam of 5 winners- Ottimo. 6 wins-at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Lei Yue Mun H., Heung Yip H., Tsui Man H., Peng Chau H., Hong Kong Trail H. Our Foxy Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H. Roxanne of Sydney. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC Lisa Clarence H. Tannhauser. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$234,584, to 2018 in Singapore.

Femmebot. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H. Dam of 3 winners- Broadwalk. 5 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay New Year H., Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Wairoa Cup. Sou'east. 4 wins 1560m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Dundell All Aged Salver H., WRC Christmas at the Races H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Hyde Park. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FUJI DANCER (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, View 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Grandam of **Senso** (Street Sense). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, to 2017-18, WATC Westspeed 3YO P.-twice, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

Elegant Court. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Grandam of **Espirito** (Danasinga). 7 wins 1010m to 1200m, A\$268,850, BRC Ashgrove Cricket Centenary H., Channel Seven H., 2d BRC Falvelon H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 129

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 25

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Keep Thinking (AUS)		Epitome	Summing
2006	Circus Dance	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Triassic	Tights

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KEEP THINKING, by Faltaat. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m. Sister to **FAALTLESS**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Scholarly (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins in succession from only 9 starts 1600m to 2025m, A\$105,420, to 2017-18, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., Annie & Sid H., Le Pine Funerals H.

2nd dam

CIRCUS DANCE, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Camla H., 2d MVRC Pins 2YO H., CJC Senor Pete H. Half-sister to

SO YOU THINK, Now You Know. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

FAALTLESS (Faltaat). 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$611,499, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**-twice, Kindness S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Murphy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NewstalkZB 97FM H.

3rd dam

TRIASSIC, by Tights. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SO YOU THINK (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miller in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £875,970, €970,425, A\$5,734,350, 1,835,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Freeway Hotel 2YO H., 2d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Now You Know (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., MRC Premier Signs H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

La Souvenir. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Rotary Club Auckland East H. Dam of-Capucine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Livamol H.

4th dam

Astral Row, by Long Row. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Post H., Noahs Hotel H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **Tristram's Girl**, Runs Riot (dam of **RED CARD**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TRIASSIC (Tights). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 130

BROWN COLT

Box D 36

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Kekova		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2007	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour	Sea Anchor

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KEKOVA, by Elusive City. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., L, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., L, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., L. Half-sister to **RAPID KAY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Tee Train (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., L. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins. See above.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-Skittle. 5 wins at 1340m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H.

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1110m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P.

Ekklestone. 9 wins 1050m to 1200m, A\$120,135, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Dam of- Locally Sauced. 6 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$101,925, to 2017-18, North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Lindauer H., Gold Club H.

Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1309m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Purfect Paragon. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$100,435, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, L, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H.

Racing Waters (Racing is Fun). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

BANBA, by Resurgent. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Tricky Marie**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BALLYBRIT (Wandering Eyes). Champion 2YO in NZ. 7 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 131

BROWN COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Key to Dance (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2009	Key Change	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kashka	The Minstrel

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

KEY TO DANCE, by Dansili. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Calorando, Sandtime**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

KEY CHANGE, by Darshaan. Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DISCREET BRIEF** (dam of **STEELER**), **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kadizadeh (dam of **SUNNINGDALE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Calorando (Green Desert). 5 wins 8½f to 17f, €151,704, Leopardstown Merrion S., 3d Leopardstown Alleged S., **L**.

Sandtime (Green Desert). Winner at 1m, 3d Tralee Ruby S., **L**. Producer. Interchange. Winner at 1½m, Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of 2 winners-

Tiburtina (Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Bet365 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Cologne Winterkönigin Trial, **L**.

Carenage. Winner at 1½m, 3d Newbury Skybet.com H. Grandam of-

CUBANITA (Selkirk). Champion Older Mare in Germany in 2014. 4 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 1½m, £123,402, €36,750, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Chester Stand Cup, **L**, 3d Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

KASHKA, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kalata (dam of **KITHANGA**), Kasala (dam of **KALASINGER**), Kumta (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOURPINKSOX**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KEY CHANGE (Darshaan). 4 wins. See above.

Quiet Counsel. Winner at 1½m, Curragh Last Chance S. Dam of 4 winners-

DISCREET BRIEF (Darshaan). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2003. 2 wins at 10¼f, 14¾f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Gladness S., **L**. Dam of-

STEELER (Raven's Pass). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £143,630, 67,895Dhs, Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Peter Willett S., **L**, 2d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 4th Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1 S, **Gr.2**.

Sularina. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

KHIONE (Dalakhani). 3 wins 8½f to 1½m, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**, Newbury Tadley Tigers Fillies' H., 3d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 132

BROWN COLT

Box G 84

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Key to Success		Joy.....	Bluebird
2011	Akela	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Zephana.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

KEY TO SUCCESS, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING, Lady Chapel**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., S&L Fruit & Veg H., BTC Nestles H., 2d Townsville Cup, 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Pinotage. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Rawdon P.H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 133

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 63

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 86 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill Danzig
Kim Dynasty (AUS)		Lagrin Diesis
2009	Golden Bridge	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Queen's Bridge..... Spectacular Bid

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. Sire of SP Biscara, Krameric and of the placegetters Chia, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KIM DYNASTY, by Dylan Thomas. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$79,975, 2d WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., 3d WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H. Half-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, EUROPE TO AFRICA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Waikato RC Warren Storm H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of Blue on Black. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

EUROPE TO AFRICA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Clearbrook Lane. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Lovers Lane. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S BRIDGE, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**. Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

MILITARY CHIEF (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, WATC Emu Draft H., 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Star Prince Challenge, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.

4th dam

COLONY CLUB, by Tom Rolfe. 6 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PASS THE GLASS**, Virginia (dam of **VIRGINIA RAPIDS, VIRGIN MICHAEL**).

Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JACK OF CLUBS (Sir Ivor). 6 wins 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 13f, US\$406,357, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **L**, 3d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Greening. 7 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

TURNOFTHECENTURY (Holy Bull). 6 wins 1m to 9f, US\$474,236, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

BEST FRIEND STRO (Jade Hunter). 3 wins-2 at 2-1m to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Aqueduct Busher H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 134

BAY COLT

Box A 76

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Kind Return		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Kindness	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Vice Reine	Amalgam

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Kind Return, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Lindauer Brut H., 3d ARC Skycity Nathans Memorial H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **RESPECT**, Zorzino (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS**, **Cheetah on Fire**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
 Kindred (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S., 3d Hawkes Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H.
 Gasworx (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H.
 O'Couney (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d MRC Carol Campbell H.
 Kindacool (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.
 Kool Return (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., Queensland Cup, AJC Kapyong Valley Memorial Welter H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.
Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, Singapore TC Phumelela International Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, Causeway Classic S., **L**.
 Sogno. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Grandam of-
TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, HK\$2,396,650, to 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hilton S., Visique Rose Optometrists H., Barfoot & Thompson H.
 Zorzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.
 Fidgette. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-
Ragnar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 135

BAY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : : Rnr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Kiri		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2002	Opera Singer	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Tweed View.....	Imposing

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

KIRI, by Prized. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Gaye McClunnie H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Deosan H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

MAIN STAGE (g. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$227,300, in 2017-18, VRC UCI S., **L**, 2d VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial P., 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Kirina Belle (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H., 2d CJC Fastrack Insurance H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.
Augustace (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1335m, 1600m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

OPERA SINGER, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 1670m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**, **Terrain**, Encarta (dam of **BURNING SANDS, JERAM NEW VILLAGE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

KIRI (Prized). 8 wins. See above.

Sir Soprano. 4 wins 1300m to 1403m, MRC Betfair H.

Rely on Me. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., Goldstar H.

Devious Diva. 4 wins 1400m to 2147m, 3d Otago RC Alan McKay Farewell H.

Prized Trophy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Duke of Dirk. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Fresh River Finance H.

3rd dam

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Terrain (Kilimanjaro). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$43,035, A\$123,465, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Te Rapa H.

Skoozi's Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Paddock H., 2d AJC Minoru H.

Encarta. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BURNING SANDS (Marju). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

JERAM NEW VILLAGE (Faltaat). 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

Lot 136

BAY COLT

Box A 77

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill..... Danzig
Kitt Ann Miss (AUS)		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2005	Miss Kitt Ann	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
		Tricia Ann..... Zabeel

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 rnrs, 699 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

Kitt Ann Miss, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., WRC Konami H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Singer Group H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **Could be Pearls**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sckam (g. by Street Cry). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS KITT ANN, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$186,390, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, VRC Jayco Anniversary H. Dam of-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-


TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$1,578,250, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, Barlow Thoroughbreds and JML Bloodstock)

Lot 137**BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box D 37**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Kumari		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Vedodara	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

KUMARI, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H. Sister to **BHANDARA**, half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Speranta (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1406m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards P.
Semari (f. by Sebring). 3 wins at 1606m, 2000m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Ritzzy Sparkle (f. by Pins). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Jessica Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Powersource Global P. Dam of-
BRING ME SPEED (Sebring). 7 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1500m to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Rising Star Cup, **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 138

BROWN COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
La Boheme		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	Bohemian Blues	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Winter's Tale.....	Icelandic

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 180 mrs, 65 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Meryl, Khulaasa, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, Military Zone, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Lapulced'acqua, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, etc.

1st dam

LA BOHEME, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SHAMROCKER, BOHEMIAN LILY**, half-sister to **ROCK DIVA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOHEMIAN BLUES, by Blues Traveller. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H., 2d WRC Drake International H., 3d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO S. Half-sister to **FAIRY TALE, JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Satono Gloire. 2 wins at 2600m in 2018 in Japan.

ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Vernanme. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Irish Blues. Placed. Dam of-

Alwahsh. 2 wins at 1160m, 1200m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

Musical Blues. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Kablues. Unraced. Dam of-

Shampion. 4 wins 2200m to 3000m, A\$92,752, to 2017-18, 3d MRC JRA Marathon Series Final H.

3rd dam

WINTER'S TALE, by Icelandic. Winner at 1670m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' Championship H. Half-sister to **BESTY COUP**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Open H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Account of KENDAYLA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 139

BAY COLT

Box E 47

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
La Campanella		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Trinket	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		India's Dream.....	Western Symphony

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

La Campanella, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Hypersonic (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,602,750, HKJC Lugard H., Shan Pui River H., Shantou H., Chinese Chamber Commerce Cup, Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Crooked Harbour H., 2d HKJC San Francisco H., 3d HKJC Mercury H., Citibank Personal Loan Services H., Diamond Hill H., Kai Yip H., Caring Hong Kong H.

Fortunate Runner (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Chinese Chamber of Commerce Cup.

Bazinga (g. by Fastnet Rock). 12 wins 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$1,450, 65,255Rgt., S\$429,272 in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H.

Viva la Jour (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H. Champion Dragon (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

TRINKET, by At Talaq. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

Attraction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Family Raceday H., Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Producer.

Universal Charm. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ARC Trusts Charitable Foundation H.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.

Forest Dream. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of 6 winners-**XANADU** (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 140

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 68

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....Danzig
La Comedienne (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2006	Neidin	Kenmare.....Kalamoun
		Proud Draw.....Vain

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Sire of Cosmic Force, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA COMEDIENNE, by Commands. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$112,430, ATC Pure Romance H., 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp P., 3d ATC Irish Echo H., Super Saver H., Warwick Farm H., Grand Pavilion H., STC Gulf Station Riesling P. Half-sister to **Lancet**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

NEIDIN, by Kenmare. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Perfect Draw** (dam of **MY JULIET**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Lancet (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$216,039, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., MRC Euclase H., QTC Look Aloft H., 2d MVRC Omega Smeg H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.

3rd dam

PROUD DRAW, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Perfect Draw (Whiskey Road). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$90,700, VATC Shark Fin Restaurants Cup, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
MY JULIET (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$127,510, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
MNEOSYNE (Encosta de Lago). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,371,975, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
IMPENDING (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, A\$2,403,989, to 2017-18, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, ATC Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Sydney S., **L**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**.
FORGET (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, A\$415,075, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Hungry Jacks H., Mostyn Copper Group H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**.
EPIDEMIC (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$357,055, in 2017-18, SCTC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, ATC Membership H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**.
Memorial (Street Cry). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, ATC Blackwoods AAP Industries P., 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**.
Tantat Secret (Secret Savings). 12 wins 1100m to 1600m, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MRC Gippsland Sprint Final H., 3d MRC Vain S., **L**.
Perfect Crime - Best Glory (Mac.) (Marauding). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.
 Exact. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
Spurcific (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$297,805, VRC Brian Beattie H., MRC Rakk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 141

BAY COLT

Box D 103

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Lady Alberton		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Alberton Star	Stylish Century.....	Double Century
		Alberton Lass.....	Adios II

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

LADY ALBERTON, by Golan. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Alberton Princess** (dam of **BRUTAL, TALARIA**), half-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**, Western Star (dam of **WYNDSPELLE**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Omarion (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1423m, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa P.
 Prince Albert (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.
 Tapanui (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALBERTON STAR, by Stylish Century. 4 wins at 2, at 880m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SIR ALBERTON**, **STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins. See above.
ALBERTON PARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins 1010m to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
WYNDSPELLE (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 3d VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam


ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-1175m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.
ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins. See above.
STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
BRUTAL (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 2018-19, VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**.
Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.
 Alberton Rose. 3 wins, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of 2 winners-
CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.
 Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-
MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

Lot 142**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box E 16**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa Danzig
		Palace Scandal Western Symphony
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
Lady Ashford (AUS)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
1999	Springfire	Snippets Lunchtime
		Bravery Zephyr Zip

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY ASHFORD, by Royal Academy. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Muette H., Celestial Show H. Sister to **SPRING WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Test Fire**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

STAR ENCOUNTER (f. by Jeune). 8 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 2300m, A\$563,090, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Diggers' Cup H., Italian Festival H., Swell Baby H., Rogan Josh H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury Cup, **L**. Dam of-

STAR EXHIBIT (Statue of Liberty). 9 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$907,025, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, WATC ATA S., **L**, Perth Racing Newsletter H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WATC JRA Trophy, **L**, 4th ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

PERFECT JEWEL (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession- from only 6 starts at 1200m, 1600m, A\$472,280, to 2017-18, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Vili's 2YO P, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Burgess Queen S., **L**.

ROYAL STAR (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$321,200, to 2017-18, WATC Natasha S., **L**, Heineken H., Bunbury TC Qube Ports & Bulk H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Tourism WA Trophy H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Northam Cup, **L**.

Favourite Star (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1016m, 1200m, 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

ENTICING STAR (Testa Rossa). Unbeaten. 8 wins in succession 1000m to 1400m, A\$292,700, to 2018-19, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Vale Alan Croll H., Schweppes H., Furphy H., Commit to Change H.

Forever Diamonds. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$91,000, WATC JJ Richards & Son H., Tabtouch Masters H., 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**.

Galaxy Prince (g. by More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$256,900, WATC Crown Perth H., Perthracing.com.au H., 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Galaxy Queen (f. by Jeune). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 2200m, A\$208,400, WATC Pink's Clean Getaway H. Dam of 2 winners-

GALAXY STAR (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-from only 12 starts 1200m to 2000m, A\$375,800, to 2018-19, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Trap for Fools H., 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**.

Galaxy Son. 5 wins 1500m to 1700m, A\$106,550, WATC Become a Member Today H., National Apprentices' Challenge H., Danmar Homes H.

Sentimental Star (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Calophylla H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H. Dam of-

Sentimental Friend (Al Maher). 2 wins at 1410m, 1800m in 2017-18, WATC Perth RC Membership H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Sentimental Gift. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d WATC Tabtouch Better Your Bet P.

Galaxy Blaze (g. by Bernardini). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 143

BROWN COLT

Box F 64

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 168 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Lady Chaparral		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Images	Gleam Machine.....	Seattle Slew
		Fauxzann	Zamazaan

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

LADY CHAPARRAL, by High Chaparral. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO S., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Sharp H., Taranaki RC Powerworx H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **TANGLED MAULES CREEK, SEBROSE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT, RED HAWK, Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLE ROSE (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 4 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

TANGLED (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, A\$658,525, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

SEBROSE (Sebring). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, 3rd Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

MAULES CREEK (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Evening Rose. 2 wins at 1600m, WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

LADY CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.

Quinn Tait. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$99,650, Wairoa Gold Cup, WRC Red Puppy Appeal 3YO H., 2d ARC Leila MacDonald Mile H.

Good Reflections. Unplaced. Dam of-

Maid of Steel. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$132,915, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, Counties RC HR Fisken & Sons Ltd H., Thames Cup.

3rd dam

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**, Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE**).

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE FILBERT (Souvran). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

RED HAWK (War Hawk II). 7 wins 1400m to 2500m, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 144

BAY FILLY

Box B 49

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Lady Dehere		Sister Dot	Secretariat
1999	Express a Smile	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile	Hauipak

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORACY (c. by Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-from only 11 starts 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S. Sire.

THE LADY (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

The Kept Lady. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H.

Ruthless Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Devere (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Finvara (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

St Rumon (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Elysian Hera (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Madluc Missile. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2017-18, BRC Chris Munce P.

Elusive Shine. 5 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$80,586, to 2017-18 in Aust.

You're So Fine. Winner at 1050m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins 1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 145

BAY FILLY

Box 1 32

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : **€** nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Lady Firebird		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2005	Miss Power Bird	Mukaddamah Storm Bird
		Miss Priority Kaapstad

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

LADY FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. Placed at 2, 2d STC Vodka Cruiser & Taylors Wines 2YO H., 3d Illawarra TC Colemans Fencing 2YO Classic. Three-quarter-sister to Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**), half-sister to Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

HIFLYER (g. by Tavistock). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$319,335, A\$13,500, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Red Cross H., WRC Three Auld Floozie Cup, Whangarei RC Clansman Motel Brem Bay Bowl H., Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC NZ Bloodstock Finance H., ARC Colgate Optic White H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.

Keeperherot (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1100m, Manawatu RC NZB 2YO H., 3d Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

On Yer Feet (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Plumbquick Juvenile H., 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

Mister McIlroy (g. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS POWER BIRD, by Mukaddamah. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, VRC New Atlantis 2YO H., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Pura Milk H. Half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lady Zabelia. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners-
TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1350m, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lord Cecil (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET**, **Buenos Aires**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins. See above.

Sumehra. Winner at 1580m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-
MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PRIMO SCENE (Deep Impact). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 93,399,000€, to 2018, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Gr.3**, Nakayama Fairy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 146

BAY COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 154 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Lady Kipling		Savannah Success Success Express
2007	Akela	Al Akbar..... Success Express
		Zephana.....Zephyr Bay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

LADY KIPLING, by Savabeel. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerow H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lady Chapel**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to the Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins. See above.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of- Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., S&L Fruit & Veg H., BTC Nestles H., 2d Townsville Cup, 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Pinotage. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Rawdon P.H.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 147

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box I 33

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Lady Krovanh (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2008	Miss Krovanh	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Doe	Hansel

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 906 mrs, 668 wns, 85 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Redzel, Summer Passage, Invader, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, I Am Excited, Spill the Beans, Menari, Showtime, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, etc.

1st dam

Lady Krovanh, by Dehere. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, ATC Like Us on Facebook Warwickfarmracecourse H., ARC DA Peake P, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **King Krovanh**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Super Cyclone (f. by Sepoy). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS KROVANH, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

King Krovanh (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$101,980, A\$61,510, Manawatu Cup Prelude, ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., Norm Holland-Legend H., 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Lady Krovanh (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

Lucky Record. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,048,600, HKJC Edinburgh H., High Autonomy H., Sai Wan Ho H., 2d HKJC Panasonic I-Pro Network H.

3rd dam

DOE, by Hansel. Unraced. Sister to **FRUITS OF LOVE**, half-sister to **MUJADIL, KOMBUS SAGAMORE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Zibellino. 10 wins 1100m to 1700m, A\$39,640, S\$470,856, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji S., SAJC Bonnetts H., 4th MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, **L**.
Krovanh. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Volksraad H.

4th dam

VALLEE SECRETE, by Secretariat. Winner at 1600m, Evry Prix de Morsang. Half-sister to **Deanie, Makarova** (dam of **MAJINSKAYA**), Southern Maid (dam of **SCARLET FLUTTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FRUITS OF LOVE (Hansel). Champion Older Male Stayer in UAE in 1999. 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**-twice, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Turf Classic S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MUJADIL (Storm Bird). 3 wins at 2 at 5f, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, York Roses S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SAGAMORE (Simply Great). 7 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m, Phoenix Park Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Phoenix International S., **Gr.2**.

KOMBUS (Known Fact). 16 wins-1 at 2-at 5f in GB and U.S.A, Philadelphia Park Pyrus S., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Inaugural H., **L**.

Fadaki Hawaki. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

SAINTE AMARANTE (Le Have). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, €160,050, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, Compiègne Prix Melisande, **L**.

Lyrebird. Unraced. Grandam of-

OMASHERIFF (Shinko Forest). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Germany in 2005. 4 wins-2 at 2, Hamburg Mumm Cordon Rouge Cup, **L**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 148

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 21

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Lady le Fay		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Mia le Fay	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Guinevere	Fairy King

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 mrs, 193 wnrs, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.

1st dam

LADY LE FAY, by Thorn Park. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Matamata RC Comag H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d ATC AMWU National H., City Tatt's RC Bartier Perry Lawyers H., 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **The Tidy Express**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MIA LE FAY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2242m, QTC Round the World H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

LADY LE FAY (Thorn Park). 6 wins. See above.

The Tidy Express (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Thewayweare. 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$148,780, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Angraecum. Winner at 800m in 2018 in Japan.

3rd dam

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **EAGLE MOUNTAIN, DANK, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LORD BADGER (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

4th dam

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**.

Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EAGLE MOUNTAIN (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANK (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilbooy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**.

SULK (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Bousac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

WALLACE (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 149

BAY FILLY

Box F 65

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lady Like		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Be Fabulous	Pins	Snippets
		O'Really	Centaine

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY LIKE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BE FABULOUS, by Pins. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **KEANO**, three-quarter-sister to **Pinzu**, half-sister to **Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Shinning Moon. Winner at 1150m.

3rd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., Red Tempo Sprint H., MVRCA Simpson Construction H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of 3 winners-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Red Delicious. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MADISON COUNTY (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$369,560, to 2018-19, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Pinzu (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$277,425, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Lavazza H., 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

4th dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miller in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste 3YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 150

BAY FILLY

Box G 15

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Speightstown	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Lady Mickataine (USA)		Silken Cat	Storm Cat
2006	Ivy Leaf	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Ivy	Sir Ivor

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY MICKATAINE, by Speightstown. Winner at 12¼f in GB. Half-sister to **DISTINCTION, IVY CREEK**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Winbeauty Infiniti (g. by More Than Ready). 4 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 1600m in Macau, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

Skinny Love (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 7 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7f, Sandown Slug & Lettuce 2-4-1 Dessert H., 3d Sandown Kingsway Claims Fillies' H., 4th Lingfield Golden Rose S., **L**.

2nd dam

IVY LEAF, by Nureyev. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **IVYANNA, Iviza** (dam of **ELECTROLYSER**), **Ivrea, Royal Climber**, Falling in Love (dam of **GOLDEN TEMPER**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

DISTINCTION (Danehill). 8 wins 1¼m to 16½f, £327,311, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Esher S., **L**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, York Silver Cup, **L**, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**, 2d York Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**.

IVY CREEK (Gulch). 4 wins at 1m, 1½m, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, Pontefract Castle S., **L**, 2d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Chester Dee S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, 4th Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**.

Laughingintheisles. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

El Gran Soto (Hard Spun). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m to 2018 in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Copa Jib Dancer, **L**.

3rd dam

IVY, by Sir Ivor. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Gauri** (dam of **WISLA**), half-sister to **AN ACT, SARSAR, DIN** (dam of **STATE PERFORMER**), **GOA, MAMA KALI** (dam of **RIVERULLAH**), **Idamized, Kashan** (dam of **HERAT, KASHANI, TILE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IVYANNA (Reference Point). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

UPPERLINE (Maria's Mon). 9 wins-2 at 2, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**.

Iviza (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Ivrea (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TOSHI CANDY (Bubble Gum Fellow). 12 wins 1200m to 1400m, 112,118,000¥, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Procyon S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Falling in Love. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

GOLDEN TEMPER (Forty Niner). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 8½f, US\$347,413, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Oaks, **L**.

Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 151

BAY COLT

Box I 13

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Lady Pentire		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Cute Fox	Fox Myth

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY PENTIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Producer.

MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins 1400m to 2005m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC BMW Melbourne H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

DUCHESS KATE (Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

SPECIAL DAYS (Keeper). 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$20,850, HK\$7,767,350, HKJC Jebben Centenary Vase, **L**.

SPLENDID SPEED (Vice Regal). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**.

Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

FAIENCE (Kaaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Raconteur H., Gallipoli Welter H., Talking H.

FUEGO BRAVO (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2950m, A\$174,568, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, (2100m course record).

Sugar Fox. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Morrison H. Grandam of-
RAMPAGE QUEEN (Wild Rampage). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2050m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Wild Dixie. Unraced. Grandam of-

DOWN THE ROAD (Danroad). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$492,928, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 152

BAY COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 269 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Lady's Wish (USA)		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Lady Reiko	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Willamae	Tentam

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

LADY'S WISH, by Johar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHOPPER WON**. Lady Teruko (dam of **NOVEMBER RAIN**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Mr Jagger (c. by Wanted). Placed at 2, 3d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P.

2nd dam

LADY REIKO, by Sadler's Wells. 7 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 9f, US\$303,562, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Notches Trace S., **L**. Half-sister to **WILL'S WAY, WILLA ON THE MOVE, Citidancer, Sweet Willa** (dam of **HOLBERG, UNDERMINE**), Bethany (dam of **TIZWAY, TICKET TO SEATTLE**), Ms Teak Wood (dam of **ACCEPTABLE, MILITARY MAJOR**), Willa Joe (dam of **WILLA ON THE MOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CHOPPER WON (Kris S). 4 wins 1m to 1½m, Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**, Belmont Allowance. Sire.

Lady Teruko. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

NOVEMBER RAIN (Stravinsky). Joint third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$253,600, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

WILLAMAE, by Tentam. 4 wins from only 7 starts, Keystone Mill Race H., **L**, 3d Bowie Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Facts Are**, half-sister to **TONG PO, Precious Tiffini** (dam of **BOOMERANG**), **Rackstraw**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WILL'S WAY (Easy Goer). 6 wins 7f to 1¼m, US\$954,400, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

WILLA ON THE MOVE (Assert). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$442,063, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Marshua S., **L**, Gay Matelda S., **L**.

Citidancer (Dixieland Band). 3 wins at 6f, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sweet Willa (Assert). Winner at 6f, 2d Belmont Tanya S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
UNDERMINE (Miner's Mark). 7 wins 6f to 9f, US\$341,180, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Chou Croute S., **L**, Truly Bound H., **L**.

HOLBERG (Halling). 6 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, £130,676, A\$125,000, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, Foundation S., **L**.

Bethany. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

TIZWAY (Tiznow). 7 wins 7f to 9f, US\$1,359,274, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Willa Joe. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

WILLA ON THE MOVE (Two Punch). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$363,940, Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Xtra Heat S., **L**. Producer.

Ms Teak Wood. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ACCEPTABLE (Capote). 6 wins-2 at 2, Turfway Championship H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 153

BAY FILLY

Box 1 34

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
La Etoile		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Desert Wine	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Domino	Grosvenor

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.

1st dam

LA ETOILE, by Thorn Park. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Te Runga Stud H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H., 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Credit Union North H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Zastella (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m.
Cape Etoile (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

DESERT WINE, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**).
Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.
Dominica. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus H. Dam of -
Glenealy Prize. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2017-18, HKJC Dengshikou H.
Pretoria. Placed, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Dam of -
Endean Rose (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$123,360, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, aikato RC Hamilton Taxis H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate, Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.
Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). 3 wins at 1580m, 2100m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of -
Trail Blazer (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
About the Journey (Darci Brahma). 12 wins 1600m to 3300m to 2017-18, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.
Evergreen. 4 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Granddam of -
Easy Man (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 154

BAY FILLY

Box H 39

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lafleur		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Desert Lily	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habititi	Habitat

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

LAFLEUR, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

AMARYLLIS (f. by Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Fully Fledged H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Floating Heart. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Whangarei RC Polwarth Design H., 3d Whangarei RC Christmas at the Races H., Cookson Plumbing H.

Justice Light. 3 wins in succession at 1200m in Singapore.

PAPILIO (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H.

Enough (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Azamour H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Mainstream Plumbing H., Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., BOP RC Michael Stemmer Law H.

Flourishing (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

Cosmo Kirinji (c. by Johar). Placed in Japan.

2nd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-

(THE) WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC BCD H., 3d Waikato RC Riverlsey Park H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schweppesvicescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 155

BAY FILLY

Box E 31

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Lagonissi (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Foxwood	Centaine.....Century
		Delia's Choice.....Sir Tristram

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LAGONISSI, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD**, **Miss Foxwood**, **Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Saronic Miss (f. by Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., Recruitment Network H.

Amanzoe (g. by Stratum). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Le Moussier. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Stead Construction Stayers H., WRC Summer Cup, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H.

Foxspur - Speedy Winner (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Future King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

MR CLINT (Power). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$793,889, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED**, **GURNER'S LANE**, **TRICHELLE**, **QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORMAN**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L-3** times.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 156

BAY COLT

Box C 32

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Lakeside (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Altrista	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Alynda	Nassau

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 mrs, 193 wnrns, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.

1st dam

LAKESIDE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1612m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H., MVRC Acadia Stud Farms H. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill H. Dam of 2 winners-

Nirvana in Fire. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ARC Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

UNFAIR DISMISSAL (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$115,040, in 2017-18, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H., 3d SAJC M&J Chickens 2YO H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

ZALINDA (Zabee). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 157

BAY COLT

Box 1 10

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Lamington Vegas		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2006	Piece of Cake	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding	Iron Ruler

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

LAMINGTON VEGAS, by Elusive City, 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FASCINATION STREET (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$152,440, Rotorua S., **L**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

LAMINGTON VEGAS (Elusive City). 2 wins. See above.
 Tariki. 6 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, BTC Commerce Queensland H., QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC City Pacific Finance P.
 Terracotta. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Selangor TC Class 1 H.
 Coretta. 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

3rd dam

Castle Pudding, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., **L**. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

The Maid (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.
 Ballyfin. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H. Dam of 4 winners-
Town of Fionn (Snippets). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Miss Chile. Raced once. Dam of-
Domed (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$143,950, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., PKF H., 2d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Cuanzo (Oratorio). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$366,355, to 2017-18, WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**.

4th dam

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to Pielet (dam of **BOUNDLESSLY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ENGLISH TRIFLE (Protanto). 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$285,542, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, Saddlebrook S., **L**. Grandam of-

QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 158

GREY COLT

Box B 7

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : C m nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Lamplighter (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Glowlamp	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Push a Venture	Shirley Heights

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

LAMPLIGHTER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Glowlamp, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Cutting Remark (dam of **SPANISH WHISPER**), half-sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar, Star of Gibraltar** (dam of **TUKIYO**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Raiden. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$91,170, in 2017-18, ATC First Rubick Yearlings H., 2d Scone RC Vinery Stud H.

Chezbek. Winner at 2 at 1122m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

OFFENBACH (Danehill). 8 wins 1528m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., St Warden H.

Glowlamp (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Isle of Gibraltar (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, STC Safilo Eyewear H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
Penglai Xianzi. 9 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$8,880,475, HKJC Chevalier Cup, Chinese New Year Cup, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Star of Gibraltar (Danehill). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Hellenic Flame H., Stephenson's Food Services H., 2d AJC Burwood H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

TUKIYO (Haradasun). 7 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**.

Santuzza (Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H.

Cutting Remark. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SPANISH WHISPER (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,750, A\$24,600, in 2017-18, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 159**BROWN COLT (AUS)****Box A 57**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Landslide (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	The Administrator	Afleet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Shahriza.....	Cyane

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

LANDSLIDE, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAINT MARDEN, SWEET LIPS, Nehro**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Danyelli (f. by Mineshaft). Winner at 2 at 6½f, 3d Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**.

2nd dam

THE ADMINISTRATOR, by Afleet. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8¼f, Laurel Singing Beauty S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands William Parker S., **L**, Monmouth Junior Champion S., **L**. Half-sister to **SERELA, ZALIPOUR, Miniriza** (dam of **RAPONERA**), **Shahpour, Shahtakee**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SAINT MARDEN (Saint Ballado). 4 wins 8¼f to 9f, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SWEET LIPS (Kris S). 6 wins 7f to 8½f, US\$565,138, Santa Anita Sunshine Millions Distaff S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Sunshine Millions Ocala Breeders' Sales Distaff S., **L**. Producer.

Nehro (Mineshaft). 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, US\$978,381, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Pimlico Special S., **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont S., **Gr.1**.

Sonoma Song. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

Frivolity (Corinthian). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, US\$274,072, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**, 4th Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHAHRIZA, by Cyane. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Valiant Flag, Chicken Delight** (dam of **OLD TASCOSA, MR SEA SANDERS, LIGHTS ON**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZALIPOUR (Rexson). 7 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$242,194, Calder Hollywood H., **L**, Delray H., **L**, Manalapan H., **L**, 2d Calder Pembroke Pines H., **L**. Sire.

SERELA (Holy Bull). 5 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Pimlico Sham Say S., **L**, 4th Pimlico Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Toddler S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Above Morality. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

GAUTIER (Belong to Me). Champion Imported Stayer in Peru in 2010. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Mariano Ignacio Prado, **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Birdstone S., **L**. Sire.

EL ENTERRIANO (Man of Iron). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2200m to 2017-18, Monterrico Clasico Alfredo Benavides y Alfredo Benavides Diez Canseco, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Derby Nacional, **Gr.1**.

THE ADMINISTRATOR (Afleet). 4 wins. See above.

Miniriza (Minneapolis). 5 wins 6f to 8¼f, 2d Gulfstream Park Tappiano S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

RAPONERA (Zafarrancho). 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 8½f, Calder Jack Smallwood S., **L**, Powder Break H., **L**, Georgia Peaches H., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 160

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 57

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Generous	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
La Panthere		Doff the Derby..... Master Derby
2001	Tramontane	Gaius..... Sallust
		Wayward Wind..... Bold Venture

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

LA PANTHERE, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **SARSARUN, McDa Knife**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

NOVA STRIKE (g. by Red Giant). Champion Polytrack Horse in Singapore in 2017. 10 wins 1000m to 1700m, S\$1,170,029, to 2018, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Kranji A S., Landex Cup, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, New Year Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Nevertheless (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

TRAMONTANE, by Gaius. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SARSARUN (Ustinov). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Wilson Group H., ARC Kiwi 100% NZ Farmed H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 4thRotorua Challenge P, **L**.

McDa Knife (McGinty). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$138,600, ARC Rhino Portable Buildings H., Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Waikato RC Diamond & Time Jewellers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WAYWARD WIND, by Bold Venture. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Wayward Partner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ra Ora Stud H. Producer.

4th dam

GOLD VINK, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1m, QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

BIT OF A SKITE (Showoff II). 11 wins-1 at 2, VRC George Adams H., Gr.1.

SHAGOLVIN (Sharivari). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA (Mal.) (Showoff II). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Olympic Aim. 4 wins 1850m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

CIRCLES OF GOLD (Marscay). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$936,835, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

ELVSTROEM (Danehill). 10 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

HARADASUN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 161

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 218 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
La Parfaite (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2005	Elle Duccio	Danehill	Danzig
		Delightful Belle	Balmerino

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA PARFAITE, by Dehere. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Three-quarter-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR**, **Below Zero - Above All** (H.K.), half-sister to **PERFECTLY READY**, **DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

The Big Labrowski (g. by Big Brown). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$84,296 in Aust.

Perfeito (f. by Excites). Unraced. Dam of-

Mo Femme. 3 wins in succession 1300m to 1600m in 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., James Boag's Premium H., Junction P.

2nd dam

ELLE DUCCIO, by Danehill. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **Slav Defence**, half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1500m to 1800m, A\$81,850, M\$2,503,725, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, ATC More Than Ready P., 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

DELIGHTFUL BELLE, by Balmerino. 10 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. 9 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1300m, €16,502, A\$2,997,830, 368,000Dhs, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Slav Defence (Danehill). 3 wins 1200m to 1280m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Belzero. 3 wins 1200m to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H. Dam of 4 winners-

Below Zero - Above All (H.K.) (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$36,650, HK\$2,606,250, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Ma Belle Cherie. 3 wins to 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy H. Dam of-

Rokuichi Smile (Kurofune). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 162

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 61

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa Danzig
		Palace Scandal Western Symphony
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig Northern Dancer
La Praline (AUS)		Balbonella Gay Mecene
2007	Viennetta	Pins Snippets
		Bali Sugar Christmas Tree

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA PRALINE, by Anabaa. 4 wins 1110m to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC One Toyota H., Capital Transport H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H., SAJC Centrebet H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ARCHER, Neapolitan**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Chocolatier (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

VIENNETTA, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lighting S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins. See above.
BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Marzipan. 2 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of 4 winners-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Roselle H., Cricket Club Valley H., Quarry Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.
Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-
MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Fishboy Seafoods H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box I 35

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **€** nr sh; 93 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
La Quinta		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	La Quinta Gold	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Lotley	Bellotto

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathbern, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

LA QUINTA, by Tavistock. Unraced. Half-sister to **Our Heir Apparent**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA QUINTA GOLD, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1500m, 3d VRC View 2YO H. Sister to **BESAME MUCHO** (dam of **ESSINGTON, FRESPANOL, GOLD LOTTEY** (dam of **ICONOCLASM**), Prayers'n'promises (dam of **KILLUA CASTLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Our Heir Apparent (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Chaquinta. 5 wins 2000m to 2700m, A\$117,140, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, 3d Goulburn DRC Country Championships Qualifier.

Veearma. 3 wins 1100m to 2100m to 2017-18, ARC Brookby Stables H.

Sarenko. 5 wins 1009m to 1318m, A\$76,002, 2d MVRC Tattslotto Flying H.

Integration. Winner at 2000m, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

LOTTEY, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$77,980, VRC William Inglis & Son H., MVRC Qantas Club H., VATC Murray H., 2d VATC Vice Chancellor's Sprint, 3d VRC Britannia H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BESAME MUCHO (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$311,350, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, QTC QRSE Greenslopes Hospital Pharmacy P.H., AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., STC Cleo Ladies Day P., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

FRESPANOL (Choisir). 9 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$564,115, to 2017-18, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ATC Filante H., BRC Brisbane BMW H., Bronxnation H., SCTC Bowcock Bloodstock H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., Blacktown Workers Club H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**.

ESSINGTON (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$350,050, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Nationwide Heavy Haulage H., Score More With Knorr H., Ambassador Travel P., 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

Hopes Eternal (Jet Spur). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$189,850, in 2017-18, BRC Lifestyle Holdings H., 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

GOLD LOTTEY (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$565,425, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ICONOCLASM (Toorak Toff). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$527,365, to 2018-19, MRC Weekend Hussler H., **L**, VRC Living Legend EJ Didham H.

Prayers'n'promises. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

KILLUA CASTLE (Churchill Downs). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, R1,895,800, to 2017-18, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, London News S., **Gr.3**-twice.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 163 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
La Roseraie (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward	Zamazaan

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzingar Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

LA ROSERAIE, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA, Rose of Sharon**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, STC Nivea Visage P., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-Farranfore. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d ATC American Pharoah at Coolmore H. Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of 4 winners-**Samski** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins 1050m to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, BRC Asteron Life P.

Coliape. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-Smart Choice. Winner at 1450m, 2d AJC Heathcote H., 4th AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Rose of Pania. Unraced. Dam of-Proud Eagle. 4 wins 1215m to 1800m, SAJC Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

3rd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT, Danzalota** (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above. Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Montech H., 2d VRC Sam Waldock H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

Cape Kinaverl (Cape Cross). 12 wins, 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Jazz Baby. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, STC Sans Souci 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-**OVER QUOTA** (Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1700m, Kilmore Cup, **L**. Defensive Lady. 3 wins, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-**TAATLETAIL** (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 970m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 165

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box D 69

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
La Scala		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2001	Logical Lady	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Society Bay	Zephyr Bay

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

La Scala, by Bahhare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Charli Rose (f. by Pierro). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 3d Avondale Jockey Club Members H.

Profound (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins in succession at 1600m, 1800m in Singapore.

Zimzala (c. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Opera Show (g. by Zabeel). Placed at 2, 3d WATC Imagesource 2YO P.

2nd dam

LOGICAL LADY, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), **Zamfir**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 1709m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

Final Score. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, 146,997,000¥, Kyoto Fukakusa S., Nakayama Harukaze S., 2d Kyoto Uzumasa S., 4th Kyoto Ritto S., **L**.

Danon Muro. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Nakayama Aquamarine S., Kyoto Otokuni Tokubetsu, 4th Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **L**.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner. See above.

Magic King. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,048,300, HKJC Boundary Street H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Repulse Bay H., Edinburgh H., Racing Post H.

Society Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Kingsman (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$98,550, S\$345,915, to 2018, 2d Singapore TC Charity Bowl, **L**, Racing Australia Trophy, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya, The Pact**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. B. Maronde)

Lot 166

BAY FILLY

Box E 30

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : \bar{T} nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
La Sizeranne		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2001	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....Hermes

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnr, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilia, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

LA SIZERANNE, by Stravinsky. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **Napa Sky**, Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**), blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (f. by Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-
Paris Showgirl. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d MRC Polytrack P
Lucky Profit (g. by Bernardini). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$2,753,525, HKJC Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, North Point H., Daegu H., Spoonbill H., 2d HKJC Wah Fu H., Mount Parker H.
Contribution (g. by Street Cry). 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,273,000, to 2017-18, HKJC Kingston H., Mount Butler H., Incheon H., 2d HKJC Kwai Chung H.
Rasteau (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Rennells Jewellers H., 2d ARC Silent Achiever H.
Essence Prevail (g. by Teofilo). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m in Aust.
Shutout (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m.
Montes (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.
Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of 3 winners-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.
Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 167

BROWN COLT

Box E 3

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : \mathcal{R} nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Laurinel Princess (AUS)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2004	Mamarracha	Pepenador	Lucky Debonair
		La Malvada	El Abra

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LAURINEL PRINCESS, by Desert Prince. 2 wins at 1300m, 1666m in Aust. Half-sister to **PALACE LINE, LAURINEL ARGIE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Who Else But You (g. by Commands). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,341,000, to 2017-18, HKJC Electronic Unicorn H., Queen's Road Central H., Tai Tam H., Granville H., 2d HKJC American Club Challenge Cup, Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., 3d HKJC Japan H.
Linchpin (g. by Pins). Winner at 1600m.
Highland Lady (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

2nd dam

MAMARRACHA, by Pepenador. 4 wins 1053m to 1450m, SAJC Blackjack PH., 2d SAJC SA Lotteries P, 3d SAJC Beau George H. Half-sister to **My Malice**, Miss Maleva (dam of **MR. LINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
PALACE LINE (Palace Music). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Male in Singapore in 2002. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Man o' War S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.
LAURINEL ARGIE (Palace Music). 11 wins 1113m to 2400m, A\$422,745, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, QTC Bernborough Club H., Bill Edwards H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Members H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
Rustic Melody (Snitzel). 5 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$362,730, Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championships Qualifier, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Beta. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R359,925, Turffontein Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday H., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas Raceday H.
Lady Gulch. 4 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,260, AJC Goldford H., Reveille H., Picton Bowling Club H., Balmain H., 2d AJC Zambari H. Producer.

3rd dam

La Malvada, by El Abra. Winner at 1200m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA RUSTICA**, half-sister to **LUCKY NOTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
My Malice (Mountdrago). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**. Dam of-
Juanfra (Incurable Optimist). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, R287,362 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
Miss Maleva. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina. Dam of 6 winners-
MR. LINE (Llers Fitz). Champion 3YO Miler & Intermediate Horse in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 10 wins, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 168

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box E 75

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Legless		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Danex	Danasinga.....	Danehill
		Balm.....	Shy Rambler

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 rnrns, 542 wnrns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

LEGLESS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **AMEXED, Digital Fortress, Marcellina**. Danahere (dam of **SAINT PATRICKS DAY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Danex, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Calm Crossing, I'm Excited**, Annalee (dam of **RYAN MARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
AMEXED (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$245,135, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
Marcellina (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Digital Fortress (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$128,550, AJC Patezza H., Ashcroft H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Danahere. 5 wins 1850m to 2400m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H. Dam of-
SAINT PATRICKS DAY (Excelebration). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$158,300, to 2017-18, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Catalina Sounds H., 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BALM, by Shy Rambler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**, **Calm As** (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
I'm Excited (Paris Opera). 6 wins 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$75,115, New Zealand Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Trophy, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.
Danex (Danasinga). Winner. See above.
Calm Crossing (Northerly Native). 5 wins to 1600m, Levin Winter Cup, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Levin Winter Cup, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.
 El Caballero. 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, 128,560Rgt., S\$301,666 in Malaysia and Singapore, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**.
 Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Central Metals H. Dam of 6 winners-
RYAN MARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CALM HARBOUR (Spectacular Love). 16 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.
Winning Endgame (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 169

BAY COLT

Box F 55

Foaled 8th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lego		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Legs	Pins	Snippets
		River Century	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

LEGO, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S. Sister to **WOLFWHISTLE**, blood-sister to **Tiptronic**, three-quarter-sister to **GUYNO**, half-sister to **Scrutinize**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Queen Leonora (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Dean Cyprian Tribute P.

2nd dam

LEGS, by Pins. Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GUYNO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Tiptronic (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$84,250, to 2017-18, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 170

BAY FILLY

Box H 58

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig Northern Dancer
Leigh Valley		Fall Aspen Pretense
2001	Eastend	Bigstone..... Last Tycoon
		Effie and Alice..... Conquistarose

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

LEIGH VALLEY, by Bianconi. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

VALLEY GIRL (f. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Xinjiang Yarn (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Red Packet H., Sporting Spirit H., 3d HKJC Tailorbird H., Suisse Programme H., Wong Shek H., Lockhart H.

Ronnie Brown (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$246,382 in Singapore. Hurricane Hunter (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3, 3d HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Racing Goes On H.

Cool Sheets (f. by Dehere). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins. See above.

Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor H.

3rd dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Final H. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD**

(dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts

(dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.

Blue Hope. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Spera. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing Stables H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Wekaforce (Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 171

BAY COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Leti (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2006	Marrego	Marscay	Biscay
		Rewhite	Vain

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathbern, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

LETI, by Flying Spur. Placed in Aust. Sister to **GLIDING**, half-sister to **EREMEIN, PEACE FORCE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Love Waves (g. by Azamour). Winner at 2100m in 2017-18, ATC Turfcare Australia H.

2nd dam

Marrego, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$78,520, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Mission Statement**, three-quarter-sister to **Various**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EREMEIN (Timber Country). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$4,260,445, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, EJ Thorn 2YO Quality H., Monakea Quality H., Gold Coast Guineas, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 3d STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

PEACE FORCE (Bernardini). 7 wins 1350m to 1550m, A\$463,235, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Sepoy's Next Year's Sale H., Hyland Race Colours H., Shop With the TAB App H., 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Festival S., **L**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

GLIDING (Flying Spur). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,580, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 3d ATC Bronte H., Ascot Club 2YO P, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Midoriyama. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2018-19, MRC Held for Ransom H. Danrego. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1118m, 1200m, MVRC Functional Packaging Solutions H., Qantas City Flyer H., 2d MVRC Triple M 105.1 H., 3d MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P, MRC Cambria 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

Nadeem Lass (Nadeem). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$470,875, MVRC Boscastle H., Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, VRC John Lee H., 2d VRC Leilani Series Final H., Rod Johnson H., Takeover Target Tribute H., MRC Hyland Race Colours H., Mypunter.com H., VRC New Year H., MRC Elgin Inn Hawthorn H., B&B Aluminium Products H., MRC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**.

Morrego. Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Whisked H. Dam of 2 winners-
Klammer (Snitzel). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$241,415, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Adaptra 2YO H.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 172

BAY FILLY

Box C 35

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 207 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Lichen Moss (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	Dazzle Light	Danzero	Danehill
		Travel Light	Bellissimo

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

LICHEN MOSS, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Mossmak (g. by Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H., 2d ARC Scott Electrical H.
 Saber (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$104,415, to 2017-18, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., South Canterbury RC Supreme Equine Feeds H., 3d CJC Strategy Creative H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., WRC Start Wondering Cup.
 Amano (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ILLUMINATES (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
HURSLEY (Makfi). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$434,055, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H.
 Optical. Unraced. Dam of-
illuminaire (All Too Hard). Winner at 1100m, A\$76,300, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.
 Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
ICHIBAN (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
STOWAY (Geiger Counter). 12 wins 1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
 London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport Ladies Association H., 2d STC Coca-Cola H. Dam of 7 winners-
ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 London Calling. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
FARAWAY TOWN (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$843,475, to 2017-18, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 173

BROWN FILLY

Box H 19

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : (F) nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Light Source		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2011	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer.....	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura.....	Mr. Prospector

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LIGHT SOURCE, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUNGLE JUICE, OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., Suffolk H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North 2YO P.

JUNGLE JUICE (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Presscott. 2 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Metcash H.

Chasing Shadows. Unraced. Dam of-

He's a Freak. Winner at 1550m in 2017-18, 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H.

3rd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-
DOKOFUKUHAZE (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

A.P.Burst (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

4th dam

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**, I Understand (dam of **ALQUOZ, AYMAN, SEEKER'S GOLD, COGNIZANT, UZI**), Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Street's Glory (dam of **PERFECT PARADE, COMPTE RENDU**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of 7 winners-

JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 174

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 49

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Limoncino		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Audencia	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1 twice. Sire of 333 mrs, 184 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

LIMONCINO, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **Mango Daiquiri**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Misscino (f. by Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$89,860, in 2018-19 in Aust.

Milady Cabriot (f. by So You Think). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

AUDENCIA, by Arazi. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHEROKEE ROSE** (dam of **BOWMAN**), **KELTOI**, **Volksraad**, Congress (dam of **ROYAL INTRIGUE - ON SHAN BRAVE** (H.K.)), In Unison (dam of **SIRINGAS, CASTLE QUEST**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Mango Daiquiri (Cape Cross). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$193,600, MRC Sky Blue P, Arborea H., MVRC Champions Australian Racing Museum H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Upon (Reset). 5 wins 1850m to 2200m, A\$104,676, MVRC 2040club.com.au H., Sportingbet H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Native Language. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kau to Shan H., Schnitzer H.

3rd dam

Celtic Assembly, by Secretariat. Winner at 10½f, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**.

Sister to **SUBJECTIVE**, half-sister to **MOLESNES, CELTIC HEIR, Bio Master**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CHEROKEE ROSE (Dancing Brave). 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1400m, £72,160, 1,355,000fr., Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BOWMAN (Irish River). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, in GB, France and U.A.E., Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**.

Moyesii. Winner at 1691m in France. Dam of 7 winners-

KIRKLEES (Jade Robbery). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2006. 8 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, York S., **Gr.2**.

MASTERY (Sulamani). Champion 3YO Stayer in Great Britain in 2009 & Champion 3YO in Italy in 2009 (Long). 5 wins-1 at 2-1700m to 2950m, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Magic Tree. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

MUKHADRAM (Shamardal). 5 wins 1m to 10½f, £738,431, €30,000, 7,340,000Dhs, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Rose de France. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 6 winners-

CABLE BAY (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £320,677, €5,625, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **Gr.3**.

KELTOI (Soviet Star). 9 wins 1609m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E., Jebel Ali S., **L**. Congress. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

NOORDHOEK FLYER (Pivotal). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R1,274,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 175

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 48

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : TTB nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Lisboa		Halory	Halo
2006	Florette	Sword Dance	Nijinsky
		Vincesca	Darby Creek Road

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 mrs, 193 wnsr, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyrag, etc.

1st dam

LISBOA, by Van Nistelrooy. Winner at 1360m. Half-sister to **QUINTESENTIAL**.

This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Song of Vincent (g. by Your Song). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Edda Unewisse H., 3d WATC Vale Roy Dicks H.

Smart Stiletto (f. by Smart Missile). 3 wins at 1400m, 1518m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

FLORETTE, by Sword Dance. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MAGICAL**

MADNESS, TOUCHED BY MADNESS, Coco's Madness, Rapier

Dance, half-sister to **GAREMMA, FAVALORA, MARILYN'S**

MADNESS (dam of **SEJM'S MADNESS, UNREAL MADNESS**),

SHANANIE'S WISH, VINNIE'S BOY, Marilyn's Magic. Dam of 8

named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

QUINTESENTIAL (Fast 'n' Famous). Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ

3YO Free H. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$122,950, A\$682,850, BRC

Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**,

WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Brisbane

Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies

Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S.,

Gr.3, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Halfmetreshort. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,615, A\$91,160, STC

Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d STC Clubsnsw H., Nivea Girls Day Out H.

How Perfect. Winner at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

VINCESCA, by Darby Creek Road. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Half-sister to

Gracely, John Quincy, Cherry Flare (dam of **TAKE D' TOUR**), Made

for Satin (dam of **MAPP HILL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAREMMA (Shananie). 16 wins-3 at 2, US\$395,583, Aqueduct Sport Page H.,

Gr.3, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Gravesend H., **Gr.3**.

VINNIE'S BOY (Sejm). 8 wins 5f to 6f, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Arlington

Park Taylor's Special S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

FAVALORA (Untutttable). 11 wins-2 at 2-6f to 7f, Meadowlands Comet S., **L**,

2d Laurel Sonny Hine S., **L**, 4th Philadelphia Park Debella Dederby S., **L**.

MARILYN'S MADNESS (Shananie). 7 wins-2 at 2, Atlantic City Oaks, **L**, 3d

Meadowlands Lewis Morris S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Red Holman H., **L**. Dam of

MAGICAL MADNESS (Sword Dance). 8 wins 5f to 8½f, US\$295,914,

Mountaineer Park Memorial Day H., **L**, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**.

TOUCHED BY MADNESS (Sword Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f,

Monmouth Jersey Derby, **L**, 2d Meadowlands Cliff Hanger S., **Gr.3**.

UNREAL MADNESS (Unreal Zeal). 17 wins-5 at 2 -5f to 1m, US\$700,933,

Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, 2d Laurel Dancing Court S., **L**.

SHANANIE'S WISH (Shananie). 2 wins at 2, Philadelphia Park Mr Nickerson

H., **L**, Warminster H., **L**, 2d Laurel Private Terms S., **L**.



Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 176

BAY COLT

Box H 59

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Echo of Light	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Lithograph (USA)		Spirit of Tara	Sadler's Wells
2009	Forum Floozie	Danasinga	Danehill
		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LITHOGRAPH, by Echo of Light. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **LAW SPEAKER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FORUM FLOOZIE, by Danasinga. 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Energy Australia H., STC Be a Member for a Day H., 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARCRAFT**, **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

LAW SPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.
Parliamentarian. 3 wins 1842m to 2817m to 2018-19 in GB and U.A.E., Sandown Claremont H., 2d Haydock Jeremy Kyle H.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **BREEZY**, **NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miller in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, QTC Peintre Celebre H., Leopardstown H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, York Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.

Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 177

BAY COLT

Box I 36

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Love Diamonds (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Tristalove	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

LOVE DIAMONDS, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Lovetessa (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Love Triangle (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m.

Heaven Has Eyes (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1170m in Aust.

Tessalove (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m.

Queen of Diamonds (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Diamond Hunter (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3** Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2040m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Producer.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1** Sire.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 178

BAY FILLY

Box 19

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Love Somebody (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2008	Dynamic Love	Brave Warrior Cossack Warrior
		Huntington Girl Black Zephyr

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

LOVE SOMEBODY, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Ascot Club H., Patinack Farm P Half-sister to **Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dellacqua (f. by Toorak Toff). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Happy 50th George Mac H.

2nd dam

DYNAMIC LOVE, by Brave Warrior. 7 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, GCTC 2YO Fillies Superbowl Final, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea**, **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 144,192Rgt., S\$452,375, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**. Crab Boy. 4 wins to 1350m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Western Suburbs Hockey H. Dynamic Rock. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Theraces.com.au H., More Than Ready H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins. See above.

KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of **BARBED** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$320,690, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Canterbury Classic, **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$441,400, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins 1006m to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Global Television Quality H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup.

Bethany. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

Saraji (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1110m, A\$276,400, BRC Club Super H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Huntingdale Lodge 2012 Ltd)

Lot 179

BAY COLT

Box G 3

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Love Sophia		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Lucida	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Starcent	Centaine

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOVE SOPHIA, by Pins. Raced twice. Blood-sister to Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, half-sister to **Placement**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Limekilns (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d VRC Murray Cox H.

2nd dam

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners- **Berkshire Lady** (Star Witness). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MRC Hamilton Reid CA P. Magical Charm. 2 wins at 1800m, 2019m to 2018-19, WATC Crown Towers H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.


3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners- **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, to 2017-18, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. **Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners- **Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of 2 winners- **Another Dollar** (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$256,650, in 2017-18, Toowoomba TC AG Rigging H., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$232,030, S\$72,798, to 2017-18, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 180**BAY FILLY****Box 1 37**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lovetessa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Love Diamonds	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Lovetessa, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOVE DIAMONDS, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lovetessa (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VIKING, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2040m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P., 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Producer.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 181

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box I 38

Foaled 24th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Lovetrista (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Tristalove	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

LOVETRISTA, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Your Own Home H. Three-quarter-sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Eyes of Love (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

O'Lovely (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1590m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Attenborough (c. by More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1205m in Aust.

2nd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VIKING RULER, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2040m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Producer.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Love Diamonds. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 4 winners-

Lovetessa (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Dr. D. D. & L. M. Kerr and L. M. Moore)

Lot 182

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box B 72

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : zBL nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo.....Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean.....Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki.....Sunday Silence
		Hysterical.....Wolverton
Dam	Lemon Drop Kid	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
Lovingthelime light (USA)		Charming Lassie.....Seattle Slew
2006	Sister Crown	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
		Six Crowns.....Secretariat

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOVINGTHELIMELIGHT, by Lemon Drop Kid. 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, BRC Markinsons H., Carlton Mid P., Waikato RC DD Bloodstock H., 2d BRC Coca Cola H., 3d BRC Oztronics H. Half-sister to Shine Forth (dam of **BOURBON COURAGE**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Belfast - Enrichment (H.K.) (g. by Teofilo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC James Boag's Premium H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SISTER CROWN, by Danzig. Unraced. Sister to **CHIEF'S CROWN**, three-quarter-sister to Lady Danz (dam of **A SHIN G LINE**), half-sister to **CLASSIC CROWN**, **Tribunal**, **Jeweled Crown** (dam of **SILK PHOENIX**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shine Forth. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

BOURBON COURAGE (Lion Heart). 4 wins 6f to 9f, US\$1,129,187, Louisiana Downs Super Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, Hoosier Park Indiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Hockessin S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.1**, Alysheba S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.2**, Lone Star Park Texas Mile S., **Gr.3**.

Seeking Wisdom. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Belomor (Stormy Atlantic). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Fair Grounds Woodchopper S., **L**, Arlington Park Bruce D Memorial S., 4th Mountaineer Park West Virginia House of Delegates Speaker's Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SIX CROWNS, by Secretariat. 5 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Meadow Queen S., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **L**, Miss Liberty H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Searching S., **L**, Busher H., **L**. Sister to Center Court Star (dam of **LAMBENT LIGHT**, **BEST STAR**), half-sister to **WIMBLEDON STAR**, **Tournament Star**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHIEF'S CROWN (Danzig). Champion 2YO in USA. 12 wins-6 at 2-5½f to 1¼m, US\$2,191,168, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

CLASSIC CROWN (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Gazelle H., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

REACH THE CROWN (Special Week). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Hanshin Yomiuri Millers Cup, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Kisaragi Sho, **Gr.3**. Sire.

A SHIN G LINE (Giant's Causeway). 9 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3300m, Kokura Daishoten, **Gr.3**, 2d Hanshin Asahi Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**.

Tribunal (Deputy Minister). 3 wins at 7f, 8½f, 3d Santa Anita Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**. **Jeweled Crown**. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

GIULIA (Sky Mesa). Champion Older Female in Uruguay in 2014-15. 6 wins 1300m to 2000m Maroñas G.P. Ciudad de Montevideo, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 183

BROWN FILLY

Box F 56

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 162 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Lowland		Rainbeam	Vain
2001	Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrns, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Splitsecond (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

Cross Stitch (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, ATC Hyland Race Colours P, 2d ATC EML H., TAB H., 3d ATC Vancouver at Coolmore H.

Heyday (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1206m, 1955m, 2d MRC Slickpix P, MRC Beleura Retirement Village H.

Kugelblitz (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2030m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 184

BAY FILLY

Box E 4

Foaled 20th September 2017

Bred in : **WS** nr sh; 100 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Lucky Mascot		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Arletty	Centaine Century
		Riverlette Sir Godfrey

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY MASCOT, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

KOALA BEAR (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Marsupial (Street Cry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$312,835, to 2018-19, BRC Makers Mark P, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., Agency Projects Choirs H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Cruachan (g. by Commands). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$141,885, to 2017-18, WATC Schweppes H., Tourism WA Trophy H., 2d WATC My Rentokil H.

Kilim (g. by Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-1 at 2-975m to 1100m, A\$173,038, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Cloverleaf (g. by Pins). 4 wins in succession 1000m to 1300m in Aust.

Tallage (g. by Ad Valorem). 3 wins 1500m to 2300m in Aust.

Lucky Helmet (f. by Helmet). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Mascotte (f. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands H., Hawkes Bay Election Day H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Greenwich Stud)

Lot 185

BAY COLT

Box A 73

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Luminova		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2008	Pavlova	Singspiel In the Wings
		Hospitable Luskin Star

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

LUMINOVA, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Invention (g. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

PAVLOVA, by Singspiel. 2 wins at 1666m, 2040m, A\$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., 3d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FUBU**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Morova Miss. 3 wins 1190m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust. and New Caledonia. Thetford Road. 3 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.
Our Josephina. Winner at 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Hospitable, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., VATC Lowland H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H., Canny Lass H., VRC Rancho Ruler H., MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC Mistress Anne H., Api H, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARKHAM**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-
FUBU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day H., 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
PAVLOVA (Singspiel). 2 wins. See above.
Clearout. 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$143,575, MRC Drawn H., 2d VRC Schweppes Agrum H., Elounda Bay H., MRC Broadbridge H.
Fubutu. 3 wins at 1400m, 1523m, MVRC Signup & Switchon in 2004 H.

4th dam

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
MARKHAM (Salieri). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
Hospitable (Luskin Star). Winner. See above.
Saloon. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
Laurentina. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Via Laurentina (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, A\$122,800, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Rentokil Pest in the West H.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 186

BROWN COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Mabsam (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2008	Gypsy Dollar	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Queen Gypsy	Planet Kingdom

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Mabsam, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1000m, 1620m, A\$140,925, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, TAB Trophy H., 3d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **VIKING HERO**, Romany Flyer (dam of **INVINCIBLE STAR**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Ulusaba (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2018-19, ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Daily Press H.
Jasd - Amazing Luck (H.K.) (g. by Sepoy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, WRC Harrisons Carpets S.

2nd dam

GYPSY DOLLAR, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **INNOCENT KING**, **ROYAL SNACK**, Girl's Paradise (dam of **SNIPPETS' CROWN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
VIKING HERO (Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1506m, 1800m, A\$288,417, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mabsam (Stratum). 2 wins. See above.

Romany Flyer. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

INVINCIBLE STAR (I am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$431,200, to 2017-18, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

QUEEN GYPSY, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Sister to **OUR PLANET**, **GYPSY KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED**, **NOTED**), three-quarter-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**), Plady Glen (dam of **CHALEYER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INNOCENT KING (Tolomeo). Joint Head of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,138,080, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ROYAL SNACK (Lunchtime). 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$513,735, HK\$2,008,000, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Hopetoun H., **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Girl's Paradise. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Grey Affair H. Dam of 7 winners-
SNIPPETS' CROWN (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Dam of-

UNEARTHLY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$395,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

INVEST (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 2000m, A\$490,792, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 187

BROWN FILLY

Box H 40

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Madame Echezeaux		Floriepedes	Top Ville
2003	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Mamente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MADAME ECHEZEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Echezeaux, Saperavi**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Lady Pinot (f. by Starspangledbanner). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, 3d Counties RC Wharfe Bros H.
 Hulme (g. by Power). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, 4th VRC Pin & Win P, **L**.
 Cote de Nuits (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in NZ and Singapore.
 Pink Bubbles (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.
 Maison Roxanne (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

GRAND ECHEZEUX, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P.H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Carlton Draught H. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Echezeaux (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tazino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.
Saperavi (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., MVRC Diners Club H., VATC How Now H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners.



Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 188

BLACK FILLY

Box C 16

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Red Clubs	Red Ransom	Roberto
Madonna Mia		Two Clubs	First Trump
2009	Hill of Hope	Danehill	Danzig
		Macozie	Marscay

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MADONNA MIA, by Red Clubs. 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$181,040, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Trentham Gold Cup, Habibi Cup, Wanganui JC Foxton Cup, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., Waikato RC Emily Murphy (Strapper) H., WRC Nashville Cup, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S., Welcome St Kilda Saints H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HILL OF HOPE, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, AJC Winooka P. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
MADONNA MIA (Red Clubs). 9 wins. See above.
 Suribachi. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Phil McPhail Birthday H.

3rd dam

MACOZIE, by Marscay. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Starlet 2YO H., 3d WATC Deep Spring Mineral Water 2YO H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Hill of Hope. Winner. See above.
 Speedos. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
Devised (Galileo). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$150,305, 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**-twice, 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

4th dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WRAP AROUND (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750 in U.S.A. and Aust, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.
ROSE OF DANEHILL (Danehill). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1631m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-
KAZANLUK (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.
NOZOMI (Street Cry). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$555,620, to 2017-18, VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 189

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 29

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Magic Briar		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Alberton Magic	Danske	Danehill
		Alberton Lass.....	Adios II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC BRIAR, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Brown Pennell H., Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **TE AKAU ROSE, ALBERTON PARK**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ALBERTON MAGIC, by Danske. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**), half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK, SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**)). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- **MAGIC BRIAR** (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **SIR ALBERTON** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-1175m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. **ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2 at 880m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners- **LADY ALBERTON** (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer. **ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins 1010m to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of- **WYNDSPELLE** (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$189,775, A\$164,590, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. **STRAUSSBRIDGE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners- **TE AKAU ROSE** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. **Alberton Princess** (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners- **BRUTAL** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$201,200, to 2018-19, VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. **TALARIA** (O'Reilly). Winner at 2, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. **Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of- **TESTARHYTHM** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**. Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of- **CAVALRY ROSE** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 190

BAY FILLY

Box D 79

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
Dam	Montjeu	Seralia	Royal Academy
Maidjeu		Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
2002	The Maid	Floripedes.....	Top Ville
		Clay Hero.....	Proud Knight
		Dancing Maid.....	Sovereign Edition

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAIDJEU, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MIME (f. by Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$325,625, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Niagara at Lime Country H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Alison S., **Gr.3**, Blue Breeze Inn H., WRC New World Silverstream H., BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Karrdo - Go With the Win (H.K.) (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 2, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Ishma (f. by Ishigururu). 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

King Zeus (g. by Thorn Park). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, 2d Whangarei RC Northern Districts Security H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waiwera Water 2YO H., 3d Whangarei RC ITM, GIB Open Mile H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H.

Artiste (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

THE MAID, by Clay Hero. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H., 2d BOP RC Owens H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Producer.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1616m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of 6 winners-**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong 4 times. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, £13,194, S\$522,000, HK\$42,607,900, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of GTS Bloodstock Ltd & G. S. & P. M. McKenzie)

Lot 191

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 5

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **GV** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Niello	Octagonal	Zabeel
Maid of Tralee (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever	Luskin Star

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Kangarilla Joy**, half-sister to **WOPPITT, Dane Fever, Swinging Bachelor**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Power Rush (f. by Power). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Star Vinsky (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1013m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Lindt Excellence Sprint H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P, MRC Beau Sovereign H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins to 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, STC Cabe Developments P, 2d MRC Brian Green H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Screamarr (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1300m, A\$124,057, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins 1200m to 1410m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins. See above.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 192

BROWN COLT

Box F 57

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Make a Wish		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Starcent	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

MAKE A WISH, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Another Dollar (f. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$256,650, in 2017-18, Toowoomba TC AG Rigging H., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Shoot Out Mile H., BRC Hamilton Hotel P., 3d BRC Mt Franklin H.

Twenty One Times (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, to 2017-18, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxtan RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nedyim). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-

Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of-

MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$232,030, S\$72,798, to 2017-18, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 193

BAY COLT

Box E 28

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Manduro	Monsun	Königsstuhl
Mansera (FR)		Mandellicht	Be My Guest
2009	Mintly Fresh	Rubiano	Fappiano
		Mintly	Key to the Mint

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

MANSERA, by Manduro. Winner at 2400m, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres. Half-sister to **MANIGHAR**, **MINATLYA** (dam of **MILA**), **Manndawi**, Mandawara (dam of **KHAN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Marouche (f. by Dalakhani). Winner at 2900m in 2018, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Vamos, 3d Deauville Prix de Courbepine.

2nd dam

Mintly Fresh, by Rubiano. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f, 2d Santa Anita Santa Paula S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MANIGHAR (Linamix). 10 wins 1600m to 3000m, £41,553, €256,875, US\$2,912, A\$3,118,450, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

MINATLYA (Linamix). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, €79,050, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**. Dam of 5 winners- **MILA** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Luth de Saron, 2d Longchamp Prix du Mont Valerien, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

Mandistana (Azamour). Winner at 2 at 1600m, €87,000, Saint-Cloud Prix Douve, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**.

Manndawi (Dalakhani). 2 wins at 1900m, 2400m, €168,390, A\$64,385, to 2017-18, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amour Drake, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, BRC Elite Portables P, 3d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Curragh Silver S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Goody, 4th Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

Minted. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Deauville Prix de Leaupartie, Prix d'Isigny, Chantilly Prix Soleil de Bretagne, 3d Jebel Ali Emirates NBD H.

Meccabah. Winner at 1660m in 2018-19, BRC Mount Franklin P.

Mandawara. Unraced. Dam of-

KHAN (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,125, to 2018-19, ATC Breeders' P, **L**, WATC Tabtouch H.

3rd dam

Mintly, by Key to the Mint. 3 wins, 3d Delaware Park Peach Blossom S., **L**. Half-sister to **MINSTREL'S LASSIE** (dam of **GRAND HERITAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mintly Fresh (Rubiano). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 194

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 70

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **W** nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
Rich Enuff (AUS)		Party Miss Kenmare
2011	Hotnuff	Spartacus..... Snippets
		Scalding Hot.....Bureaucracy
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Manzanilla (AUS)		Bourgeois Luskin Star
2007	Gypsy Dollar	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Queen Gypsy..... Planet Kingdom

RICH ENUFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$574,450, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Heath S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Lightnuff (2d Sale Cup, L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cafeteria. Related to SW Elkayln, SW Jam City, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MANZANILLA, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1512m, 1600m, MRC Joe Brown H., 3d BRC Hardy Brothers 2YO H., MVRC NYE H. Sister to **Mabsam**, half-sister to **VIKING HERO**. Romany Flyer (dam of **INVINCIBLE STAR**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Manicc (f. by Nicconi). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

2nd dam

GYPSEY DOLLAR, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **INNOCENT KING**, **ROYAL SNACK**, Girl's Paradise (dam of **SNIPPETS' CROWN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

VIKING HERO (Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1506m, 1800m, A\$288,417, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Mabsam (Stratum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1620m, A\$140,925, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 3d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners- Jasd - Amazing Luck (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, WRC Harrison's Carpets S.

Shilling. 5 wins 1200m to 1620m, A\$81,015, WATC Get Westspeed Noms In H. Romany Flyer. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

INVINCIBLE STAR (I am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$431,200, to 2017-18, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

QUEEN GYPSY, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Sister to **OUR PLANET, GYPSY KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED, NOTED**), three-quarter-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**), Plady Glen (dam of **CHALEYER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INNOCENT KING (Tolomeo). Joint Head of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,138,080, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

ROYAL SNACK (Lunchtime). 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$513,735, HK\$2,008,000, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Hopetoun H., **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Girl's Paradise. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Grey Affair H. Dam of 7 winners- **SNIPPETS' CROWN** (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Dam of-

UNEARTHLY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$395,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

INVEST (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 2000m, A\$490,792, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 195

BAY COLT

Box D 80

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Mapmaker		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Straight Eight	Danske.....	Danehill
		Straight Line.....	Straight Strike

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Mapmaker, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HIPPOPUS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Straight Eight, by Danske. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Pukekohe Builders H. Half-sister to **THE BIG BOPPER**, **Diamond Dancer**, **Obi One**, Be Bop a Lula (dam of **ST JESSIE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HIPPOPUS (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1850m to 2800m, A\$462,970, VRC St Leger, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Glen Miller H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Corporate Members H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Mapmaker (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Granite Belt. 3 wins at 1350m in Aust, 3d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H.

High Harmony. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d ATC Mossman at Vinery H.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT LINE, by Straight Strike. Second top filly on The 1988-89 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2-800m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Prelude S., Pioneer H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE BIG BOPPER (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,655, 207,884Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, Wanganui JC Taylor Preston H., DB Draught H., Kumara Gold Nuggets, Penang TC MRA Cup, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Obi One (Maroof). 6 wins 1100m to 1700m, NZ\$1,000, 417,109Rgt., Selangor TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Diamond Dancer (Danzatore). 4 wins 1200m to 1355m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Straight Eight (Danske). 3 wins. See above.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud 2YO H., 2d WRC Young's Animal Health H. Dam of 2 winners-

ST JESSIE (Jetball). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., STC Kinselas Hotel Series H., Sydney Horse Festival Series H., AJC Kogarah H., 2d MRC Summomed S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

ROCK ON (Road to Rock). 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$117,050, A\$36,750, to 2017-18, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Levin RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., Marton JC BJW Motors H., 2d WRC Summer Cup, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 196

BROWN COLT

Box F 58

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 148 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Marahau		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Pyjamas	Centaine	Century
		Cats	Dance in Time

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MARAHAU, by Pins. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H., 3d ARC Diocesan Sports Foundation H., Waikato RC Iverquandel H. Sister to **SHANDREAM**, half-sister to **Doubly Sure**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- O'Sam (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHANDREAM (Pins). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Doubly Sure (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Flight Centre H., Reliance Port Augusta H., Pink Diamond Day H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Pinup Coup. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Safari Magic. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,656,000, HKJC Aberdeen H., IWC H. Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H.

3rd dam

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CATAINER (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, MVRC Sheahan Family Flying H., Wilson Street H., VATC Always Welcome H., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Coup Taine (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

FERCERTAIN (Centaine). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Lord Asterix (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 197

BROWN COLT

Box I 39

Foaled 26th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Margaux Belle		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2004	Wave to Lottie	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Tiger Lily	Sovereign Edition

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

MIRGAUX BELLE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **VELOCE BELLA**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Firebird Flyer (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$161,710, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P, 2d ATC Dooleys H., POWHF Louisa Hope H., Headwater at Vinery P., Tab.com.au P., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Promaster Protection H., Ranvet H.

Typhoon (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H.

2nd dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., Waikato RC Katy Keen H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

See Line Woman. 4 wins 2000m to 3400m, MRC Mypunter.com H.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins 1400m to 1645m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H.

High Heels. Placed. Dam of-

Sneakers. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Elvis "Ricky" Thurgood H.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER**

JONES. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-880m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **L**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Grandam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 198

BAY COLT

Box A 93

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Librettist	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Martini Lass		Mysterial	Alleged
2011	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
		Incomunicado	Sadler's Wells

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 mrs, 706 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.

1st dam

MARTINI LASS, by Librettist. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **ART BEAT**, **PERFECT START**, **Smartly**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to

Total Response. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ART BEAT (Captain Rio). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., Te Hana H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

PERFECT START (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., Manawatu Cup, ARC Lindauer Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

Smartly (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Whangarei Cup, Waikato RC Jen Campin Racing Stayers Cup, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Escape to Rydges H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

3rd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of

IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMNENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Total Response (Kheleyf). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

APTOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S.,

Gr.1, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN**

ALRIGHT. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

In Anticipation. 2 wins at 1½m, 1¼m in Ireland. Dam of-

IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL (Danehill). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £86,001, €148,074, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

ROYAL DIAMOND (King's Best). 9 wins at 1¼m, 2m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 199

BAY FILLY

Box E 37

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Martini Red (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Pernod	Centaine	Century
		Martine Michelle	Grosvenor

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MARTINI RED, by Red Ransom. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Reilmartini (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from only 5 starts at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,050, in 2017-18, MRC Walk for Phil H., 3d MVRC Big Swing Golf H.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI, KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). 7 wins. See above.

Marwood. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H.
Zippa the Rippa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.
Matuzalem. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Preakness, Belmont S.
Lillet. Placed. Dam of-

Campari (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$412,130, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.


Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Waitoa.**

Lot 200

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 21

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Marvellous Miss (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2007	Wishing Star	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
		Nadia Nerina	Northern Dancer

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 mrs, 193 wnrns, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.

1st dam

Marvellous Miss, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1208m, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Amadeo (g. by Amadeus Wolf). 6 wins 1205m to 1600m, A\$85,653, to 2017-18 in Aust.
Momentum Amethyst (g. by Helmet). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.
Who be You (g. by Street Boss). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

WISHING STAR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Nadina**, Zorina (dam of **ZAZA TOP**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Marvellous Miss (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner. See above.
Danwish. Winner at 1514m in Aust.
Aypebe. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-
Mission Hill. 4 wins 1370m to 1600m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H., Snell Packaging & Safety H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

3rd dam

NADIA NERINA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f in GB. Sister to **DANZANTE**, three-quarter-sister to **London Bells**, half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST** (dam of **DANARANI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Nadina (Shirley Heights). Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**.
Zorina. 2 wins at 2 at 1m in GB and Ireland. Dam of 6 winners-
ZAZA TOP (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2011m in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijährigen, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
ZAZOU (Shamardal). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. Champion Older Male in Germany & Italy 2011 (Int.). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2012 (Int.). 9 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m in France, Italy, Germany and Czech, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**.
Za Za Gabor (O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.
Zolango (Acatenango). 9 wins-1800m to 2400m, €93,677 in Italy and Germany, 2d Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**.
Zizi Top. 2 wins at 1400m, Baden-Baden Windfang Rennen. Dam of 8 winners-
Zoom (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in Germany, 3d Bremen Preis der Mitglieder des Bremer Sprint Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 201

BROWN COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 71 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mary Agnes (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Tearrunner	Skywalker.....	Relaunch
		Wanda's Tear.....	Sir Ivor

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

MARY AGNES, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Avondale JC Norman Holland Farewell H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Time Lord (g. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, SCTC Eumundi Lager P., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

City Boy (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Counties RC NRM H., 3d ARC Scott Electrical H.

Contrary Mary (f. by Rip van Winkle). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Pour Moi Another (f. by Pour Moi). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

2nd dam

TEARRUNNER, by Skywalker. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sob Story. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$106,600, AJC Zephyr Bay H. Producer.

Kula Hula. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Reposado (Don Eduardo). 3 wins at 1600m, 2170m, BOP RC Gen-I IT Infrastructure Specialists H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

3rd dam

Wanda's Tear, by Sir Ivor. 5 wins, 3d Keystone Whitemarsh H., **L**. Half-sister to **AWAASIF** (dam of **SNOW BRIDE, IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR**), **AKUREYRI, ROYAL LORNA** (dam of **LYCITUS, FORLORNA**), **Konafa** (dam of **KEOS, PROSKONA, KORVEYA, CARNET SOLAIRE**), Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE, ROYAL CIELO, LUHUK**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

No Budget. 3 wins-2 at 2-4f to 7½f, 2d Delta Downs Juvenile S. Sire.

4th dam

ROYAL STATUTE, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **DANCE ACT, NORTH OF THE LAW**, Falafel (dam of **AGAIN TOMORROW, BRIEF TRUCE**), half-sister to **COURT ROYAL, DOWN NORTH, EPIC QUEEN, MENEDICT, Queen's Law** (dam of **QUEEN'S ANSWER, QUEEN'S SPLENDOUR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

AWAASIF (Snow Knight). Top filly on The 1982 English 3YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshires Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

SNOW BRIDE (Blushing Groom). 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, £170,884, 70,000fr., The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LAMTARRA (Nijinsky). Champion European 3YO. 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2413m, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Konafa (Damascus). Winner, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **HECTOR PROTECTOR** (Woodman). Head of The 1990 European 2YO Classification. 9 wins-6 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 202

BAY COLT

Box B 38

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Verglas	Highest Honor Kenmare
Mary d'Or (FR)		Rahaam Secreto
2004	Miss Bio	River Mist Irish River
		River Sans Retour Vacarme

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rns, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Mary d'Or, by Verglas. Winner at 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Leonard des Parcs, Saint-Cloud Prix Gris Perle, 3d Deauville Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STORMY RIVER**, three-quarter-sister to **SILVERWAVE**, half-sister to **Line Drummer**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

SUNSHINE MIGHTY (g. by Murtajjill). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup.

Maryore (f. by Onemorenomore). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$510,495, ATC Provincial Championships Final, Illawarra TC Bede Murray Championships Qualifier, ATC Ranvet's Salkavite H., SAJC Social Events at Morphettville H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 3d SAJC Nespresso H.

Eclair Attack (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins 1209m to 1550m, A\$94,080, SAJC William Hill H., 2d SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee 2YO H.

2nd dam

MISS BIO, by River Mist. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANTASTIC FILLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

SILVERWAVE (Silver Frost). 7 wins-2 at 2-1700m to 2400m, €738,555, US\$22,550, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**.

STORMY RIVER (Verglas). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £59,664, €612,980, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Prix Djebel, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Line Drummer (Galileo). 6 wins-1 at 2-1490m to 2000m, €117,637, to 2018, Deauville Prix de Drubec, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mincio, 3d Milan Premio del Piazzale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.

Mary d'Or (Verglas). Winner. See above.

Stormy Ocean. 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, €100,990, Deauville Prix d'Ailly, Saint-Cloud Prix Carvin, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Maysel.

Saphir River. 6 wins 1400m to 4426m, £15,695, €221,010 in GB and France, Chantilly Prix de Morancy, 4th Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**.

Storm to the Sea. Winner at 2300m in 2018 in France.

3rd dam

RIVER SANS RETOUR, by Vacarme. Winner at 2000m in France. Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

FANTASTIC FILLY (Myrakalu). 4 wins 2 at 2-at 1463m, 1609m, 19,817fr., US\$231,960, Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 203

BAY COLT

Box F 59

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 173 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Maxmara		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Ungaro	Centaine.....	Century
		Isla Bijou	Noble Bijou

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

MAXMARA, by O'Reilly, Unraced. Sister to **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**, **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOMEPIN ANYPIN (Pins). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pedder H., Sports H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

DIAMOND KING (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Love Affair (Savabeel). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$112,250, to 2017-18, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ISLA BIJOU, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTISLE (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

SYLVANER (Danasinga). 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 204

BAY COLT

Box C 11

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Staring Fiesta Star
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Mean Streak (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2010	Candy Vale	Bubble Gum Fellow Sunday Silence
		Borracha Whiskey Road

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schwep-
percence H., Gr.3), SP Dealmaker and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Nordicus,
Global Exchange, Lincoln Falls, The Inevitable, Sunreel, Transact,
Dundee Lee, Duniani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfow, Miss Einstein, The Closer,
Total Power, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

1st dam

MEAN STREAK, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Candy Stripes**. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

CANDY VALE, by Bubble Gum Fellow. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$559,525, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bigpond H., Long Tan H., MRC Noel Rundle H., Super Kilsbery H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Mr. Garrison**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Candy Stripes** (Commands). Winner at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., 2d MRC Vo Rogue H., 3d VRC Gucci Red Roses S., **L**. Fortza. 9 wins 1000m to 1416m, A\$85,200, 2d SAJC Termimesh H. Play. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust. Elite Emperor. Placed to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

BORRACHA, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Kittyhawk H., 2d MVRC AFL Greats H., 3d VRC Chicola H., VATC Kingston Heath GC H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **CANDY VALE** (Bubble Gum Fellow). 6 wins. See above. **Mr. Garrison** (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins 800m to 1600m, 2d TTC Tasmanian S., **L**, SAJC Taxi Ride H., 3d VATC Sir Dane H. Salracha. 10 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, A\$90,965, VATC El Golea H., James Grice H., 2d VRC TROA Carlton Draught H., 4th TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Judith Louise. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC MV Functions H., 2d VATC Cardinia H., Princess Eulogy H., 3d VRC Healthy H., 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners- Penny Louise. 6 wins 1104m to 1640m, A\$119,950, BRC Blackwoods H., SITA Environmental H., Wilston Grange AFC H. Zen. 3 wins 1200m to 1410m, SAJC ACG Security H., 2d SAJC United Voice H., 3d SAJC Evright.com H., Good Vibrations H., Giorgio Carbone H. Run Barry Run. 10 wins 1000m to 1206m, A\$94,345 in Aust. Run Neil Run. 3 wins at 1200m, 1230m in Aust. Flying Grasshopper. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in Aust. Pravasani. 3 wins 1200m to 1406m in Aust.

4th dam

LUSTROUS STAR, by Kaoru Star. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, SAJC True Scot H., 2d VATC Carnegie S. Half-sister to **Mr Rossi**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:- La Estrella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Herbs & Spices H., 2d VRC Edith Cavell H., 3d MVRC Simmering H. Fiery Angel. 5 wins 900m to 1410m, 2d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers New Year's Day H. Mary Be Quick. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Producer. Saipan. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d STC Annandale 2YO H., Como H.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 205

BAY COLT

Box D 38

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere Irish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Rahy	Blushing GroomRed God
Megan's Tough Love (USA)		Glorious Song..... Halo
2006	Silent Partner	Capote Seattle Slew
		Farewell Partner..... Northern Dancer

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE, by Rahy. 2 wins at 2 at 7½f, Remington Park Cimarron S., L, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., 4th Lone Star Oaks, L. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Being King**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race- Little Hottie (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1450m in Aust. Veuve Clicquot (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). Placed at 2. Clouds of Glory (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SILENT PARTNER, by Capote. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAKESHORE ROAD**, **SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Noble Sheba**, **Being King**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE** (Rahy). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FAREWELL PARTNER, by Northern Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **AJDAL**, three-quarter-sister to **Bev Bev**, **Northerly Native**, **Danseur Fabuleux**, half-sister to **FLYING PARTNER**, **FORMIDABLE**, **FABULEUX JANE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **LAKESHORE ROAD** (Alleged). 6 wins 6½f to 1½m, US\$317,526, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes H., Gr.3, 3d Keeneland Sycamore S., L. Sire. **SECRET PARTNER** (Rahy). 3 wins-2 at 2-7½f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Lyrique H., L, Retama Park La Senorita S., L, 2d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., L, 3d Louisiana Downs Marie P Debartolo Oaks, L. Dam of- **MALITZIN** (Dynaformer). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Calder Noble Robyn S., L. **Random Move** (Empire Maker). 4 wins, 3d Fair Grounds Grindstone S., L. Ally. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners- **Juranville** (Kinshasa No Kiseki). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018, 3d Kyoto KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., Gr.3. Rebridged Secret. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners- **Trippi's Secret** (Trippi). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6½f, 2d Laurel Dancing Court S., L, 3d Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., L. **Noble Sheba** (Alysheba). 5 wins at 1¼m, 11f, Belmont Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Lawrence Realization S., Gr.3. **Being King** (Rahy). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, 3d Louisiana Downs Temperence Hill H., L.

4th dam

NATIVE PARTNER, by Raise a Native. 20 wins-2 at 2, US\$267,747, Belmont Maskette H., Gr.2, Aqueduct Woodhaven H., L, 3d Saratoga Diana H., Gr.2, Belmont Vagrancy H., Gr.3. Sister to **BILL BONBRIGHT**, half-sister to **JIM FRENCH**, **DON'T SULK**, **TRIOMPHE**, **Appetite**, **Dance Partner**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **FORMIDABLE** (Forli). 8 wins at 6f, 1m, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. **AJDAL** (Northern Dancer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 206

BAY COLT

Box C 36

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 292 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Megara		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Make Me Strong	Danehill	Danzig
		Reinforce	Bates Motel

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MEGARA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Dreamer**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
RED STRIKER (f. by Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., L, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Darley P, Gr.3, Mr Tiz Trophy, Gr.3, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d ARC DHL 2YO H., Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., ARC Super Fence H.
 King of Thebes (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1250m in Aust.
 Bayamo (f. by Postponed). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L. Perpetual Joyance. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,996,325, to 2017-18, HKJC Lockhart H., Cannon H., Po Yan H., Ho Man Tin H., Merlion H.
 Tarantino. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P.
 Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2031m, 2d VRC Tributes H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Impavido. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$225,210, to 2018-19, BRC Happy Birthday Clem Hogan P., 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, AJC Kindergarten S., L, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Dam of 6 winners-
ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, ARC Railway S., Gr.1, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, MRC Heath S., L, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Thakral Holdings H., Coogee Dolphins H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1, BRC Victory S., Gr.2, 3d AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.3, ATC Starlight S., L, 4th ATC Sebring S., Gr.3, MVRC Carlyon S., L.
 Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L. Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
 Caesar's Princess. 5 wins 1100m to 1850m, A\$164,155, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Schweppes H., Pro-Ride H. Dam of-
Princess Piero (Piero). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d WATC Supremacy S., L, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., Gr.3.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 207

BAY FILLY

Box G 28

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Meir		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2009	Mia le Fay	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Guinevere	Fairy King

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MEIR, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **The Tidy Express**, half-sister to **LADY LE FAY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MIA LE FAY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2242m, QTC Round the World H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD**

BADGER). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

LADY LE FAY (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

The Tidy Express (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Thewayweare. 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$148,780, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Angraecum. Winner at 800m in 2018 in Japan.

3rd dam

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **EAGLE MOUNTAIN**, **DANK**, **SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LORD BADGER (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

4th dam

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR**, **MADJARISTAN**.

Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EAGLE MOUNTAIN (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANK (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**.

SULK (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Bousac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

WALLACE (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 208

BAY FILLY

Box B 13

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Meleka Belle		Pastorale	Nureyev
2009	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle	Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifiyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

MELEKA BELLE, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Konami S., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Half-sister to **Desert Rain**, **Tsarina Belle**, **Housemaster**, **Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

MELODY BELLE (f. by Commands). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2016-17. Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-from only 15 starts 900m to 1600m, NZ\$1,055,625, A\$173,100, to 2018-19, Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tazino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ray White NZ H.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance P.H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., WRC Fletcher Retirees H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**.

Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, **L**.

Prestigiosa. 7 wins 1400m to 3100m, NZ\$78,325, A\$1,050, CJC Speight's H.

Carraig Mor. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, STC St Patrick's Day Cup.

3rd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., VATC Sapphire H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Chelsworth (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1420m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Como Centre S., **L**.

Belletristic. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Traditional (Bureaucracy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$98,846, STC Winfreux Quality H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 209

BAY FILLY

Box A 12

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Merle Park (USA)		Coup de Folie..... Halo
2002	Ice Ballet	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Skating..... Mill Reef

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

MERLE PARK, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPERY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

PLATINUM PRINCESS (f. by Keeper). 8 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$370,063, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC Dominion Post H., Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Ashhurst Engineering H., WRC Village Inn H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Avon City Ford H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. Dam of-

Father Lenihan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

Landlord (g. by Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$77,060, WRC Super Saturday Raceday H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d Taranaki RC Return 2 Earth H., 3d WRC Tui - Backing a Winner H., Nashville Cup.

Darci Drama (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H., 2d ATC Big Brown First Crop H.

2nd dam

ICE BALLET, by Nureyev. 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1600m, 1800m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Villeneuve l'Etang. Sister to **FADEYEV**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHAMPERY (Bahri). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Rome Premio Tullio Righetti, **L**, 2d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SKATING, by Mill Reef. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Phoenix Park Lapis S., **L**, Glengarriff S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hannover Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Running Mill**, half-sister to **DEFECTING DANCER**, Twyla (dam of **MEATH, TWIST AND TURN**), Dancing Decoy (dam of **CATCH TWENTY TWO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FADEYEV (Nureyev). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ICE BALLET (Nureyev). 2 wins. See above.

Ice Pool. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Grandam of-

FLY LIKE THE WIND (Win Legend). 7 wins 1400m to 2800m in India, Calcutta St Leger, **L**, Calcutta One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

SPECIALIZE (Eagle Eyed). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Hyderabad Byerly Turk S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 210

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 6

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : C nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Mexican Rose		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Down View	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Fairlight Down.....	Dayjur

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MEXICAN ROSE, by Volksraad. Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 10 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-from only 14 starts at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$38,500, S\$615,608, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, Shin Min Cup, Kranji A S., Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2000 H., ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Latin Rose**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-**Mexican Tycoon** (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Sacred Sham (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$125,100, to 2017-18, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d VRC LV Lachal H., MRC Ladbroke H., 3d SAJC MAC Drink Driving Grow Up H., Bendigo JC VRC Trophy H. Nucleonic (f. by Burgundy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Tui-Backing H., 2d Rotorua RC Burton Construction H. Mexican Gal (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

DOWN VIEW, by Gone West. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Esquiline (dam of **WIXOE EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-**MEXICAN ROSE** (Volksraad). 10 wins. See above.

Latin Rose (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
Hello Kimberley. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC On Muk H., Old Bailey H.

3rd dam

FAIRLIGHT DOWN, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **MILL NATIVE**, **AMERICAN STRESS**, **FRENCH STRESS**, **SPORADES** (dam of **TIGRE D'OR**), **Private Talk**, **Tremplin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Silveris. 3 wins 1828m to 3800m, Chantilly Prix d'Osmond.

4th dam

STRESA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Automne. Half-sister to **TERRENO**, **ANTRONA** (dam of **SPOLETO**), **Berengo**, **Trentino**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
MILL NATIVE (Exclusive Native). 7 wins 1600m to 2000m, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.
FRENCH STRESS (Sham). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2,082,574fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Sire.
SPORADES (Vaguely Noble). 3 wins to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**.
AMERICAN STRESS (Sham). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.
Ville Eternelle. 3 wins 1900m to 2400m in France. Grandam of-
WILLYCONKER (Pyrus). 10 wins-2 at 2-7f to 9f, Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Arcadia S., **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita Lure S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 211**BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box A 25**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Midnight Dip		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Midnight Assembly	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Secorissa	Secretariat

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT DIP, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Midnight Kiss** (dam of **MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE, MIDNIGHT CROONER**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

UNDERTHEMOONLIGHT (f. by El Hermano). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$318,175, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Skycity Hamilton H., Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., Hawkes Bay Westbury Club Mile H., Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S., 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

STORMING THE TOWER (g. by Storm Creek). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$279,700, to 2017-18, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers Cornwall H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Madison Qualitex H., Active Electrical Suppliers Cornwall H., Te Aroha Cup, ARC Coca-Cola H., Legends Fellowship H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Counties RC HR Fischen & Sons Ltd H., 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay PGG Wrightson H., 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Midnight Delight (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Theraces H.

Midnight Paddle (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1400m.

Midnite Rendezvous (f. by Cecconi). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT ASSEMBLY, by Night Shift. Unraced. Half-sister to **OR ACIER**, Shooting Script (dam of **FIT THE SCRIPT**), Bungalow Eight (dam of **STONEYER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Midnight Kiss (Groom Dancer). 2 wins at 1900m, 2170m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE (War Chant). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$769,232, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Tsunami Slew S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Wickerr S., **L**. Sire.

MIDNIGHT CROONER (War Chant). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 212

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 14

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Midnight Seniorita		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2006	Midnight Babe	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady..... Ivory Hunter

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT SENORITA, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d ARC More FM H. Blood-sister to **ALMODOVAR**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Midnight Poetry (f. by Dylan Thomas). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BABE, by Kaapstad. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC St Leger, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (dam of **PERLIN**, **ALMODOVAR**), Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Midnight Seniorita. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**.
ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.
Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Cobb & Co H. Dam of-
HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.
Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
XPRESSION (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$128,750 to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-
EXECUTED (Warhead). 17 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$560,650, to 2017-18, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.
MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.
Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners-
SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.2, **L**.
Jetset Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC TA Tabaret H. Dam of-
JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
ORDER AGAIN (Iffraaj). 4 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$221,250, to 2018-19, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 213

BAY COLT

Box F 60

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 108 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Miracle Miss		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Mandate	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Darzam	Zamazaan

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

Miracle Miss, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Sister to **DATING**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

MARITIMO (f. by Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DATING (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Date Night (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Miracle Miss (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lamb & Hayward Funeral Directors H., Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **MISTER POMPOUS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK**, **MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MANDATE (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LUMLEY LASS (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, Waikato RC Miller H., 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**.

MISTER POMPOUS (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-1106m to 2500m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2. Sire.

SILVER DARLING (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.2**, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 214

BAY FILLY

Box B 37

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		PurespeedFlying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal Western Symphony
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Miralago (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2010	Gretchen	BahhareWoodman
		Soleil EtoileStar Way

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MIRALAGO, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Roy Higgins & Wylie Dalziel H., 3d MRC Riley Racing Stables H. Half-sister to **Grand Soleil**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Gretchen, by Bahhare. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$176,650, MRC Kaparlaran H., Chadstone the Fashion Capital Classic, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER, Go Go Lightly**, Staryn Glenn (dam of **LUCIA VALENTINA, MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Grand Soleil (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Rewards H., BOP RC Devan Plastics H.

Royal Mephisto. 4 wins 1300m to 2040m, A\$88,810, MVRC Zinc H.

Mewstone Rock. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, BRC Garden City Refrigeration P., 2d BRC Events H., Coca Cola P.

King Gladiator. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, ATC Exponet H., Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 2d ATC Inghams Love 'em H., 3d ATC Rosehill Gardens H.

Night Danza. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Danzdanzdance (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, NZ\$174,000, A\$22,250, to 2018-19, 2d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SOLEIL ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$236,800, A\$203,900, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Gretchen (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above.

Go Go Lightly (Danasinga). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R287,505, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Tarzie. 2 wins at 1412m, 1618m, 2d SAJC Corus People Solutions H., 3d MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Teppo H. Dam of 2 winners-

Mighty Solomon (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud Sprint H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$4,170,950, HK\$825,000, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1580m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 215

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 36

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Miss Cosimo (AUS)		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2003	Tycoon Joy	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 397 rnr, 225 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Foxplay, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, Neola, etc.

1st dam

MISS COSIMO, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Khaya (g. by Librettist). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,432,500, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Beijing H., Silent Witness H., Collection H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Chevalier Cup, 3d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.
 Bikini Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m in Aust.
 Boginya (f. by Pins). Winner at 1733m in Aust.

2nd dam

TYCOON JOY, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Avenium H., STC Winning Edge Presentations Welter H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.
 Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
San Fermin (Charge Forward). 2 wins to 1400m, R194,375, in 2017-18, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS**, **CUMBRIA WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H.
 Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CASK (Fort Wood). 3 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.
 Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
 Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 216

BAY COLT

Box G 4

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Miss Danewood (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Foxwood	Centine.....Century
		Delia's Choice.....Sir Tristram

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS DANEWOOD, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners- Full Count (g. by Shamardal). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$450, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments H.

Zaleba (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1533m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H.

Produce Me Late (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1400m, 2d BRC Chris Munce P.

Anevay (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

Matchless (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m.

Doublecross Dancer (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in Aust.

Victoria Belle (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

MR CLINT (Power). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$793,889, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

Belle Testa. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in 2017-18, ARC Volpe Veloce H.

Shahpur Jat. Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H.

Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE,**

QUEEN'S CHOICE, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani

(dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**),

Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L-3** times.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 217 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box E 63

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **V** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Incidental	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Miss Eddy (AUS)		Mrs. Oliver	Nijinsky
2003	Pinterry Gal	Veritable	Sir Tristram
		Pampero	Tumbledownwind

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 75 rnrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Charge, SP Madam Rouge, Persuader, Sun City, Mizzy, Quattro Katie and of Ronstar, Zoustyle, Be My Star, Zoutori, Solar Star, Top Knight, Zourhea, Another Shampz, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS EDDY, by Incidental. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Lindsay Alfred (g. by Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust. Feline Miss (f. by Bearcat). Winner at 800m in Aust.

2nd dam

PINTERRY GAL, by Veritable. Winner at 1175m in Aust. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Golden Supreme. 2 wins at 1000m in China.

3rd dam

PAMPERO, by Tumbledownwind. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Avon Cloud (dam of **MR NEWMARKET**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Pinterry Buoy. 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$90,745, TTC Newnham Cup, VATC Health Research Fund H., Paris H., 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SMALL PIN, by Buoy. Placed at 3, 3d MVRC Parkville H. Half-sister to **MISS OLLIE, Gay Comment**, Pintaj (dam of **BULLWINKLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Sir Ritchie. 10 wins 2000m to 4000m, A\$261,485 in Aust. Avon Cloud. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Plympton Park Supercentre H., Country S., 2d SAJC Allegation H., Heir Apparent H. Dam of **MR NEWMARKET** (Semipalatinsk). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$211,268, QTC Bribie H., **L**, BTC Blackjack H., QTC Queensland Irish Association Flying H., 4th QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**.

5th dam

PINTERRY, by Small Time. 9 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, VATC Teppo S., MVRC Upfield H., Calder H., Seafield Welter H., Merri H., VATC Dandenong H., Acorn S., Roma S., 2d MVRC Glenbervie H., VATC Starlet S., Mitcham H., Corinella S., Holmesglen H. Sister to **MERE**, half-sister to **SABREUR**, Hilja (dam of **SUPER CAVALIER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MISS OLLIE** (Showdown). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Chandos S., L, Bolinda H., Ailsa H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Producer. **Gay Comment** (Red Gauntlet). 6 wins to 1600m, 2d BATC Newmarket H., L. Vainerry. Unraced. Grandam of- **WORK AND TURN** (Kenvain). 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$77,495, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Rubiton H., Home Co H. Pintaj. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- **BULLWINKLE** (Bellotto). 9 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$527,070, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 218

BAY COLT

Box D 78

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Miss Elusive (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2004	Miss Jugah	Jugah	Northern Dancer
		Exclusive Heiress	Vain

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS ELUSIVE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Miss Lockleys 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club H., MRC Star Shower 2YO H., SAJC Any Given Saturday H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Doubtless - Charity Joy (H.K.) (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$7,810, HK\$6,574,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC King Kwong H., Tai Mo Shan H., Hung To H., Tai Shue Wan H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Sai Kung H., Queen's Road Central H., Chak On H., 3d HKJC Yan Chai Trophy H., Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup, Albert H., Crystal H.
 Nowhere Man (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,710, to 2017-18, CJC Gold Club H., 2d CJC Teltrac Communications H.-twice, Cochranes Farm Machinery H., Mid Winter Christmas 23th June H., Barneswood Farm H., Plough Hotel H., 3d WRC Wellington Seamarket H.
 Darc Bounty (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, S\$233,267, 2d Singapore TC Kranji B S.
 Masuta (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in P, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing P.

2nd dam

MISS JUGAH, by Jugah. 10 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO**, **Jewel of Oakbank**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
 Mam'selle Rouge. 2 wins at 1600m, 2044m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., MRC Brattle H., 2d MRC Special Dane H. Producer.

3rd dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1419m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins. See above.
Jewel of Oakbank (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-Snippets' Jewel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**.
 D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-
SUMSTREETSUMWHERE (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,125, HK\$82,800, in 2017-18, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 219

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 77

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Elvee (AUS)		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2007	Luxapal	Kenny's Best Pal	Bletchingly
		Patringa	Icelandic

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Miss Elvee, by Elvstroem. Winner at 1200m, A\$150,640, MRC Premier Signs P., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Blue Sapphire S., **L**, VRC Nouvelle Star H., MVRC Essendon Jeep H. Half-sister to **MAGNAPAL**, **Red for Lou** (dam of **LE CHEF**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dubai Forward (g. by Charge Forward). Placed to 2018 in Korea.

2nd dam

LUXAPAL, by Kenny's Best Pal. 2 wins at 1400m, 2166m, VATC December H., 3d VATC Moonga H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGNAPAL (Magnus). 9 wins-1400m to 2040m, A\$560,355, to 2017-18, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Heatherlie H., **L**, Selangor Turf Club H., MVRC LF Sign Group H., MRC Join Willhillwolfpack H., Schweppes H., Silvan H., 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Adam Meyer H., Tile Importer H., Sportingbet H., Mistable H., 3d VRC John & Denise Cobcroft H., MVRC Martin Ralston Cup H., MRC I&D Group P., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Red for Lou (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$247,770, VRC Kokoda Track H., Scalzo Food Industries H., MRC Raffindale H., Galway H., 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cyril Beechey 2YO H., 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Saintry H., MRC Trunnon H. Dam of 3 winners-

LE CHEF (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,576,550, to 2018-19, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, First National 2YO H., Ipswich TC XXXX Gold 2YO P., 3d BRC Swire Shipping P.

Le Cap. 16 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, to 2017-18, Rockhampton JC XXXX Gold Newmarket H., 4th Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Louisiana Rouge. 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Ipswich TC Arctic Kiss Ice Bar Tickets H., 3d Ipswich TC Optus Business Direct H.

Miss Elvee (Elvstroem). Winner. See above.

Testalux. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$182,010, MRC Ricoh H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MVRC Legends After the Last H., Adapt Australia H.

3rd dam

PATRINGA, by Icelandic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANGEL ISLAND**.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sir Aljay. 3 wins 1430m to 2315m in Aust.

Ron's Regret. Winner at 1862m in Aust.

4th dam

POLO PRINCESS, by Agricola. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Poker King -**

Teng San (Mal.). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ANGEL ISLAND (Sea Anchor). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Melfort H., 3d WATC Azennis H., Muros H., Reckless H., 4th WATC Winfield Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 220

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 35

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill	Danzig
		Saviour	Majestic Light
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium
Miss Fi		Dhelaal	Green Desert
2012	Paloma	Mossman	Success Express
		World Peace	Danehill

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 882 mrs, 543 wnrs, 83 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, Kermadec, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Ajman Princess, Quest for More, Voleuse de Coeurs, Pleascach, etc.

1st dam

Miss Fi, by Makfi. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H. Half-sister to **PEACEFUL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PALOMA, by Mossman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Next the Universe**, half-sister to **CHIVALRY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PEACEFUL (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Miss Fi (Makfi). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

WORLD PEACE, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Metaphorical**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest 2YO P, 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Eye the World. 8 wins 1100m to 1550m, A\$214,475, to 2018-19, ATC NSWROA Celebrates 50 Years H., MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H.

4th dam

LIGHT UP THE WORLD, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Metaphorical (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$332,145, 2d VRC Schweppervessence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Now the World. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Next the Universe (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1350m, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Later Gator (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, ATC Clubs NSW West Metro Region P, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MILITARY GRACE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$180,000, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.



Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 221

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 60

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 161 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Miss Fidler (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2008	Ravenswood	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Winds of Peace	Blethingly

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS FIDLER, by Royal Academy. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **WHISPER BAY** (dam of **INDIAN THUNDER**), half-sister to **HURTLE MYRTLE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Ayla's Angel (f. by All Too Hard). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

RAVENSWOOD, by Woodman. 4 wins 900m to 1550m, A\$92,050, STC SGE Credit Union H., Independent Education H., Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Sydney Lexus Sprint H., Reckless H., 3d AJC Crossing H., STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., Guildford Leagues Club H., 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **WHISPER BAY** (dam of **INDIAN THUNDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURTLE MYRTLE (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$773,700, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, STC Freeway Republic Beer 2YO H., 2d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 2YO Classic, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Terwilliker. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Bowerman Office Furniture H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Snow Sparkle. Winner at 1250m in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Channel 7 News P. Swift Succession - Q Nine Max (Mal.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, MRC Metro Solar H., 4th MRC D'Urban Gothic S., **L**.

Peace Academy. Winner at 1100m, STC Cup Day at the Gardens H., 2d STC Golden Rose Day H., Furniture One Trade Show H. Dam of 2 winners-Military Academy. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$78,905, in 2017-18, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld P, Pluck at Vinery H.

And So it Goes. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Pymble. Winner at 2 at 900m, 3d ATC Club Redfern 2YO P.

3rd dam

WINDS OF PEACE, by Blethingly. Placed in Aust. Sister to **STAR WATCH**, half-sister to **APOLLO'S FLAME**, **Clear Apollo** (dam of **FORCE APOLLO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WHISPER BAY (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1312m, A\$166,920, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Schweppes H., VRC St John Ambulance 125 Sprint 2YO P. Dam of 2 winners-

INDIAN THUNDER (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1250m, A\$132,345, to 2017-18, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Boxing Day Family Races H., 3d MRC Le Pine Finerals H.

Currumbin Rock. 5 wins 1400m to 1900m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

Future Force. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$103,810, AJC Turnbull & Turnbull H.

Mediator. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC W O'Brien Life Member H. Producer.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 222

BAY FILLY

Box F 50

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Miss Lioness		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Lioness	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Blue Satin.....	Pompeii Court

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

MISS LIONESS, by Johar. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m. Half-sister to **LION TAMER, Let Me Roar**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Let Me Roar (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

Lubaya. 2 wins at 1360m, 1600m in 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Mulcaster Bloodstock H., 2d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H.

Botti. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1755m to 2018-19, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1670m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins to 2000m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Doncaster H., Spring H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Stretto S., **L**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-
HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 223

BAY FILLY

Box F 51

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Motown		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

MISS MOTOWN, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1705m in Aust. Half-sister to **EUROZONE, MISS MARIELLE** (dam of **PEEPING, FRANCE - ENCOURAGING** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Southern Bolt (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS VANDAL, by Don't Say Halo. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$112,685, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gold Patois H., Marscay 2YO H., Westspeed Incentive Scheme 2YO H., 3d WATC Whiskey Lover H., Time Conti Sheffield 2YO Sprint H., Buy a Westspeed Winner 2YO H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **KRYSTAL STORM**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS MARIELLE (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$545,200, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Express S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Pure Blonde P., MVRC Dual Choice 2YO P., 2d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

PEEPING (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$889,535, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, Fairfield RSL Club H., Anthony Cullen H., 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Fireball S., **L**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

FRANCE - ENCOURAGING (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$295,950, HK\$242,350, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**, ATC Schweppes P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Membership H.

Armed and Ready. Winner at 1623m in 2017-18, 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.

EUROZONE (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Rosebud H., **L**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

General Vandal. 3 wins 900m to 1000m, QTC Mr Shannon H.

Mistress Mace. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Dark Delilah. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Darkening. 2 wins at 1300m, 1706m, 2d SAJC Irish Race Day H.

My Delilah. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Dark Villain. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.

3rd dam

ZABATAC, by Zabaleta. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS VANDAL (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins. See above.

KRYSTAL STORM (Metal Storm). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Purified Ice H., 4th WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 224

BAY COLT

Box C 81

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Miss Olive (IRE)		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2012	Desert Darling	Green Desert.....	Danzig
		Habitati.....	Habitat

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

MISS OLIVE, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. Half-sister to **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DESERT DARLING, by Green Desert. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of 4 winners-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Marechal. Winner at 2 at 1000m, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CYBER ATTACK (Shamexpress). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Majestic Horse Floats P., 2d Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

HABITTI, by Habitat. Top of The European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m).

9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-

(THE) WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 225

BAY COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Miss Raggedy Ann		Epitome	Summing
2005	Miss Pollyanna	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Excitable Kid	Youth

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

MISS RAGGEDY ANN, by Faltaat. 7 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$215,137, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay National Service Club H., ARC Bomac Laboratories H., HP Run With Confidence H., BOP RC Platinum Homes H., Rotorua RC Brian Boru Hotel Thames H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Winning Post TAB H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Bidvest Foodservice 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Keep Moving (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,501,000, to 2018-19, HKJC Empowering Youth H., Community Chest Cup, Causeway Bay H., Nakayama H., Dundas H., 2d HKJC Citigold Private Client H.
 Jessie May (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MISS POLLYANNA, by Gold Brose. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Lion Red Members Golf Tournament H., Avondale JC Function Centre H. Sister to **(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-
MISS RAGGEDY ANN (Faltaat). 7 wins. See above.
 Montecristo - Master Cristo (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, HKJC Pak Sha O H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H.

3rd dam

Excitable Kid, by Youth. 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **PAESANELLA** (dam of **MASANIELLA**), **TUSCANIA**, **Ma Bouche**, **Woodex**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR (Gold Brose). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$248,900, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

EXCITABLE, by Nijinsky. 3 wins, Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Miss Florida H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **L**, Hialeah Columbiana H., **L**, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Poinciana H., **L**. Half-sister to **BEL BOLIDE**, **LELIZA**, **MILIEU**, **Siyah Kalem**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
PAESANELLA (Seattle Song). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Producer.
TUSCANIA (Woodman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1709m, Remington Park Carris Memorial H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Bayakoa S., **L**. Producer.
Woodex (Woodman). 7 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 2000m, Milan Criterium Nazionale, Premio Guanzate, 2d Milan Premio Eupili, **L**.
Excitable Kid (Youth). 3 wins. See above.
Ma Bouche (Shirley Heights). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2200m, Milan Premio Bastioni, Premio Iseo, 3d Milan Premio Campobello, **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 226

BROWN COLT

Box F 52

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 106 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Miss Selby		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Singing Star	Danasinga	Danehill
		Jelignite Jen.....	Crested Wave

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

MISS SELBY, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$162,610, A\$10,000, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SINGING STAR, by Danasinga. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Brave Flyer**, half-sister to **Written by a Queen**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA, INDECISION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS SELBY (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Montaser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, MRC United Petroleum H.

3rd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART, Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

Brave Flyer (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Written by a Queen (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas Australia H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Frank Gibson H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Night at the Opera (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 2d WATC Titan Ford H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., WRC Pacific Jewellers H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

INDECISION (Per Incanto). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC NZB Pearl Series H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Frantic Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 227

BAY FILLY

Box B 15

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Misstrum (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2009	Malagra Miss	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Malagara	Marauding

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnr's, 304 wnr's, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

MISSTRUM, by Stratum. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Half-sister to **Cinecitta**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MALAGRA MISS, by Barathea. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$578,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Inglis Premier H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, AJC William Inglis Heroic 2YO Championship, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISSTRUM (Stratum). 2 wins. See above.

Cinecitta (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1118m, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Thanks Forever. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, HKJC Moon Koon Griffin P. Big Arty. 2 wins at 1300m, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Dramastic. 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m in Aust.

Ashante. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

MALAGARA, by Marauding. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Action Liquor Barns H., 2d STC Sylvania H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

MALAGRA MISS (Barathea). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

SANANDRA, by Red Lord. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **NEW GLEAM, FOR ALL SEASONS, New Rose** (dam of **WESTERN PAGO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Imperial Peter. 6 wins 1000m to 2000m in Aust.

Iniquitous. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Muthaiga. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC HIH Winterthur P., Kirksite H.

5th dam

NEW BID, by Wilkes. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, PARC Karoom Stud H., Adelaide RC Terrace H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NEW GLEAM (Todman). 5 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

FOR ALL SEASONS (Todman). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, STC Shannon H., **L**, AJC Carnival H., Biraganbil H., 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

New Rose (Boucher). 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

WESTERN PAGO (Pago Pago). 9 wins 1100m to 1650m, A\$229,135, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 228

GREY FILLY

Box C 37

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : <W> nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Modern Lady		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Sadlers Home	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Ivory Home	Home Guard

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnsr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

MODERN LADY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZARIUS**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Cape Londonderry (g. by Pentire). 3 wins 1612m to 2050m in Aust.

2nd dam

Sadlers Home, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, Curragh Masterchefs Apricot Ladies Derby, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER, UPWARD TREND**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZARIUS (Zabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, Gr.2, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., 3d Auckland Cup, Gr.1.

Beauty Perception. 4 wins 1580m to 2100m, ARC Westbury Stud H.
Cash Surprise. Winner at 2200m, HKJC Violet Hill H.

3rd dam

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IVORY FRONTIER (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh International S., Gr.2, Railway S., Gr.3, Ford 2YO S., Leopardstown Stepside 2YO S., 2d Curragh Desmond S., Gr.3, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L-twice, 4th Curragh National S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire.

UPWARD TREND (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., Gr.3, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Northern Telecom Coral S., L, Ruby S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., Gr.2, Curragh Desmond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., L, 3d Phoenix Park Concorde S., Gr.3. Producer.

Sadlers Home (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

4th dam

IVORY LADY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **GLAD RAGS** (dam of **GORYTUS, TERPSICHORIST, MIRTHFUL FLIRT**), **DONEY, VICTORINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elisheba. Winner at 2 at 6f, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., Gr.3. Dam of-
SHEBA DANCER (Fabulous Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 1,784,000fr., US\$30,000, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, L, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1. Dam of-

BARINGS (Pistolet Bleu). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, L, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Phebe.

Sarah Annita. Winner at 2000m in France. Dam of 5 winners-

CAYOKE (Always Fair). 13 wins 1307m to 1709m, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 229

BAY COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Mojave Aster		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Desert Lily	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habitat	Habitat

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MOJAVE ASTER, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-
(THE) WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HABITTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-from only 17 starts at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 73

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : C nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Archway	Thatching	Thatch
Moment in Time (AUS)		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2004	Concluding	Kenny's Best Pal	Blethingly
		Double Fault	Northern Adventure

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1589 mrs, 1131 wnsr, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Avantage, Planet Rock, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, One Master, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

MOMENT IN TIME, by Archway. 6 wins 1400m to 2800m, A\$590,755, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Cleanevent H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., SAJC Patrick's Dunes H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Schweppes P., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Condelago**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
In a Twinkling (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d CJC Zacinto S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

CONCLUDING, by Kenny's Best Pal. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOMENT IN TIME (Archway). 6 wins. See above.

Condelago (Delago Brom). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$217,700, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., Boileau H., Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H., Peggy McKinnon's 90th 2YO H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Blackbocks H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

What's in a Name. 7 wins 1050m to 2019m, A\$171,720, SAJC Crows Foundation H., Lorna Wanstall H., L'Officiel Australia H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Wayne Oats 40th P, 2d SAJC Quayclean H.

Hot Lover. 5 wins 1050m to 1720m, A\$159,950, VRC James Boags P, Lanec Services H., SAJC Real Property Matters P.

Cyclone Thomas. 3 wins 1500m to 1600m, A\$81,740, SAJC MAC Drink Driving Grow Up H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines P.

Quid Pro Quo. Winner at 2040m, SAJC Boag's Draught P, 2d SAJC Betfair.com P.

3rd dam

DOUBLE FAULT, by Northern Adventure. 2 wins at 2050m, 2d SAJC Allegation H. Half-sister to **CONBITUATE LADY**, Skyrain (dam of **SAN SALVADOR**), Costume (dam of **BALM IN GILEAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Kendalay. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$83,950, MRC Fileur H.
Lord Emareye. 2 wins at 2036m, 2200m, SAJC AV Jennings P.

4th dam

CONDUCTIVE, by Atilla. Unraced. Sister to **REYNARD ROUGE**, half-sister to **Trois Belle**, Witchery (dam of **TOPLESS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CONBITUATE LADY (Habituate). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$139,595, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Skyrain. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2700m, STC Salt Pan H. Dam of 4 winners-
SAN SALVADOR (Anyone Home). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$105,120, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, John's Hope H., Always the Best H.



Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 231

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 74

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 122 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Adelaide (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim Danzig
		Flamanda.....Niniski
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Mongolia (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2007	Good Example	Crystal GlittersBlushing Groom
		Divona..... Nodouble

ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONGOLIA, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **CONSOLIDATOR, MYCATCANDANCE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

GOOD EXAMPLE, by Crystal Glitters. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Arlington Park Barrington Hills H., **L**. Half-sister to Pronancy (dam of **PINTADA DE FRESCO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CONSOLIDATOR (Storm Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$661,760, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYCATCANDANCE (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**. Southern Letters. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 11 winners-

Silver Source (Honour and Glory). 3 wins 6f to 7f, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Ogygian S., **L**.

Every Advantage (Tactical Advantage). 2 wins at 6f, 1m, 2d Delta Downs Sportsman's Paradise S., **L**.

Sudarynya. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 4 winners-

Carnageo. 5 wins 7¼f to 10¼f, York Hanson Springs H.

July Sun. Raced twice. Grandam of-

GENTLEMEN'S BET (Half Ours). 7 wins-at 6f, Oaklawn Park Hot Springs S., **L**, Laurel Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Sprint H., **L**, 3d Saratoga Alfred G Vanderbilt H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DIVONA, by Nodouble. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **GREY BERET, RAPIDE PIED, ALLEGED JR., JOLI VERT, Le Lorrain, Nancy Chere** (dam of **CAMEO PERFORMANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOOD EXAMPLE (Crystal Glitters). 5 wins. See above.

Pronancy. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 2 winners-

PINTADA DE FRESCO (Marignan). 3 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**.

4th dam

NANCY JR., by Tim Tam. 5 wins-3 at 2, Kentucky Oaks, Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to Tilt Decision (dam of **PIN BALL**), Soon Parted (dam of **IMPECUNIOUS, ANNULMENT, FOOL AND HIS MONEY**), half-sister to **GORDIAN KNOT**, Lady Gem (dam of **CHARLENE B.**), Overdrawn (dam of **EXTRAVAGANT, SMILIN' SERA**), Road to Wealth (dam of **ANNA ADVERSE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 232

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box H 72

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : R nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Mongolian Miracle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2013	Wansesingyee	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Ghuroob	Secret Savings

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MONGOLIAN MIRACLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUVALUVA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WANSESINGYEE, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

LUVALUVA (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$550,150, to 2017-18, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GHUROOB, by Secret Savings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET FLYER**, half-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Victoriously. Placed at 3 in Aust.

4th dam

LUVSCAY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALMAZYON** (dam of **EL MAZE**), Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LUVULEO (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Inglis Classic Race Day 2YO P, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.

Super Leane. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Conquistar Amor. 3 wins 800m to 1020m, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.

My Secret Luv. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Macau. Dam of-

Miss Bluegrass. 2 wins at 1350m, 1880m to 2017-18 in Aust.

5th dam

LUV LUIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT**, **PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEEL DANCER**, **ANJIZ**), **WATER DANCE**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALMAZYON (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$194,600, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

EL MAZE (El Moxie). 15 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1352m, A\$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Lanadee. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

SECRET FLYER (Secret Savings). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$542,248, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 233

BAY COLT

Box C 10

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Moniette		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Lady Genesis	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Arga	Arragon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrns, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

MONIETTE, by Montjeu. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**).

This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-

MA CHOIX (f. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Flying Flame (g. by Foxwedge). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Vouloir (f. by Choisir). Placed in Aust.

Gun Shot (g. by Untouchable). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KAPITAIN KASH (Kaaipstad). 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., ARC Support-a-Paedic H., McGinty H., Waikato RC Atlanta Golf Cambridge H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

DANTE'S PARADISO (Danske). 5 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Motor Neurone Disease P., STC BMW 5 Series H., West Ashfield H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lord Vader (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Campbellfield H., Turrella H., 2d AJC December H., Rogilla Welter H., STC General Electric Welter H., Regal Gauntlet H., Fairyhouse H., Wiley Park H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Peace Council H., STC The Welkin H., Sound Horizon H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

AEROVELOCITY (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥ in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Surrey H., Citibank Personal Loan Services H., Panasonic I-Pro Network Surveillance System H., London H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Enchant. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Rich'n Unhithead (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., ARC Diamonds on Richmond H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 234

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box A 78

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : BLV nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Monira (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Martique	Danehill.....Danzig
		Champagne.....Zabeel

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONIRA, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CHARMONT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MARTIQUE, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 2d STC Gaypak Mandarins 2YO H. Half-sister to **NADEGE**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CHARMONT (High Chadarral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hororate RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders'S., **Gr.3**.

Martilago. 6 wins 1200m to 1666m, A\$157,800, ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant H.

3rd dam

CHAMPAGNE, by Zabeel. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ST REIMS**, **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL**, **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Alamantra. Unraced. Dam of-

Unsurpassed (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER**, **MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). Joint Champion WFA Performer in NZ in 2004-05. 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 and 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 235

BAY COLT

Box G 29

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 150 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centaft	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Monte Karlo		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Karman Gal	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tumblella	Tumble Wind

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MONTE KARLO, by Montjeu. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GORKY PARK**, half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD MICK, MANZEAL**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Rewarding Flyer (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Piper's Hill H., Shantou H., 2d HKJC Lung Wui H.
 Falamonte (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins 1850m to 2226m, 4th South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
GALROOF (Marroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-
SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.
Spitfire Lady (Hussonet). 4 wins 1213m to 1600m, NZ\$31,690, A\$172,270, VRC Rivette Series Final H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**.
Husonic (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.
MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.
(LORD) MICK (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.
 Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1340m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.
 Karmann Ghia. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Rip Into Ghia (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Peters Investments Pty Ltd)

Lot 236

BAY COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : s2P nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
Moonlight Bay (AUS)		Fitting	Marscay
2007	Moonfire	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector
		Balmy Night	Balmerino

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MOONLIGHT BAY, by Catbird. 9 wins 1200m to 2300m, A\$594,950, WATC St Leger, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Crown Metropol H., Modo Mio H., Westspeak 3YO H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Natasha S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, Geraldton Cup, 3d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, ATA H., Yellowglen Bella H., Bunbury TC Prince of Wales Hotel AHA Cup, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Moonfire, by Geiger Counter. Winner at 1600m, WATC Bankwest Business Loan H., 2d WATC Saratov H., Cambridge Star 2YO H., 3d WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**, Vornette H., Hillian H. Half-sister to **OLD MONEY** (dam of **TRAP FOR FOOLS**), **OLD COBBER**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MOONLIGHT BAY (Catbird). 9 wins. See above.

Moonbound. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$146,950, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Country Bowl H., Bulmers Cider H. Dam of 3 winners-
Regal Moon. 2 wins at 1108m, 1200m, A\$87,275, to 2018-19, WATC Merrywell H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H., Ifly Indoor Skydiving H.

Bon Voyage. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d WATC Merrywell H.

Total Eclipse. Winner at 1100m, 2d WATC Smartline Mortgage Advisers H.

Divine Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., 3d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.

3rd dam

BALMY NIGHT, by Balmerino. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Beau Scot H., 4th WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Belmont Miss (dam of **SPORTSBEAT**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

OLD MONEY (Old Spice). 7 wins 1500m to 2400m, US\$105,050, A\$419,940, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Furl Sail H., **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

TRAP FOR FOOLS (Poet's Voice). 13 wins 1760m to 2200m, A\$1,821,380, to 2018-19, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, ATA S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

OLD COBBER (Old Spice). 14 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$401,810, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, St Leger, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Moonfire (Geiger Counter). Winner. See above.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 237

BAY COLT

Box A 56

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : **JP** nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Moravany (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2008	Slovakia	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
		Mysterial.....Alleged

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MORAVANY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TATRA**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Bratislava (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins 1150m to 1300m, A\$219,220, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Chris Toogood Farewell H., Schweppes H., Turf Club H., 2d ATC Membership H., Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Laussel (f. by Animal Kingdom). 3 wins 1300m to 1550m, A\$124,700, in 2017-18, ATC Ribchester New to Darley H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Ranvet Neutrolene H.

2nd dam

SLOVAKIA, by Danzig. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **LIBRETTIST**, three-quarter-sister to **AGNES WORLD**, half-sister to **DUBAI DESTINATION**.

SECRET NUMBER, Revolutionist, Inner Secret (dam of **ROYAL MARINE, CRYSTAL RIVER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

TATRA (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$555,650, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, ATC Manildra Group 2YO H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Gravettian. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MYSTERIAL, by Alleged. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AGNES WORLD, HISHI**

AKEBONO, MY SEA CASTLES. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **LIBRETTIST** (Danzig). Champion older miler in France in 2006. 7 wins-2 at 2-

1400m to 1650m, £49,784, €554,260, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Windsor Midsummer S., **L** Sire.

DUBAI DESTINATION (Kingmambo). Joint third top colt on The International 2YO Classification. 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 8½f, £229,130, €10,010, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SECRET NUMBER (Raven's Pass). 6 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 2475m, Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Meydan Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 2d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**.

Revolutionist (Pivotal). 6 wins 1m to 1¼m, Newmarket Mainstay H., 3d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Newmarket Suffolk S.

Inner Secret. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

ROYAL MARINE (Raven's Pass). 2 wins at 2 1405m, 1600m, £9,704, €228,560, in 2018, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

CRYSTAL RIVER (Dubawi). 2 wins 1672m, 1800m in GB and France, Chantilly Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 238

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 55

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffiany
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
More Beautiful (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Grand Prospect	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Merry Life	Bletchingly

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 456 mrs, 350 winners, 38 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Vidora, I Am a Star, Oohood, Hellbent, Invincibella, Illustrious Lad, Fiesta, Pure Elation, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Santos, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Most Important, Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

MORE BEAUTIFUL, by More Than Ready. 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$93,235, 3d ATC Instagram H. Sister to **PROLIFERATE**, blood-sister to **LANDING**, half-sister to **GRAND JOURNEY**, Grand Strategy (dam of **GRIANTE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GRAND PROSPECT, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Sister to **JOY OF FLIGHT** (dam of **LANDING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GRAND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$609,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Natasha S., **L**, 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, MVRC Betstar 2YO H., VRC Better Draw 2YO H., 3d MRC Fat Quaddies Cup. Producer.

PROLIFERATE (More Than Ready). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$166,150, VRC Fashion S., **L**, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Miles Above. 6 wins 1400m to 2250m, A\$213,221, VRC Roland Walker & David Webb H., MRC Beau Sovereign H., SAJC Gerard Lighting Group H., 2d VRC Cancer Council Girls' Night In H., 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

Grand Strategy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

GRIANTE (Good Journey). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,088,175, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Chase Hotel H., Le Pine Funerals P., Sportscover Insures VAFA P., 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

Grand Wish. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Cash 2YO H. Legal Mistress. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MERRY LIFE, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Feminist H., STC Port Hacking H., 2d AJC Key H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOY OF FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 9 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$308,110, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, VRC Cadbury Roses Mother's Day P.H., MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P., Florence H., MVRC Harry White H., SAJC Adelaide Festival Centre P., 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

LANDING (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m, 1400m, A\$134,000, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Australian Turf Club H., TAB Sportsbet H.

Almashooqa (Bernardini). Winner at 2 at 1200m, R200,000, 24,773Dhs, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Devon Air S., **L**.

Sarchi Lodge. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Jaminzah. 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$343,110, to 2017-18, VRC Jockey Celebration Day H., William O'Grady H., Billy Smith Hall of Fame H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 239

BROWN COLT

Box B 17

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Align	Night Shift..... Northern Dancer
Moselle		Super Trend..... Red Anchor
2012	Dopff	Tights..... Nijinsky
		On the Rise..... Crested Wave

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

MOSELLE, by Align. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER, DANCER'S TALE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MRC Isuzu Trucks P, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of 3 winners-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$374,750, to 2017-18, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-
MATCHBREAKER (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 240

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 72

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Aussie Rules	Danehill	Danzig
Mrs McVoom (AUS)		Last Second	Alzao
2008	Love All	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
		Doubles Match	Danzig

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 148 mrs, 55 wnsr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SP Alyaasaat, Dawn Patrol, Gongs, Tahitian Dancer and of Condemned, Approach Discreet, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Second Generation, Haddaf, etc.

1st dam

MRS MCVOOM, by Aussie Rules. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **LOVEMELIKEROCK, LOVETORN**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Raiza Flame (g. by Statue of Liberty). 3 wins at 1008m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.
Heart of Eden (f. by Wanted). 2 wins at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

LOVE ALL, by Mt. Livermore. Raced twice. Half-sister to Just Out (dam of **OUTTA HERE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOVEMELIKEROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$265,440, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**, Private Steer H., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Fifty Ways. Winner at 2 at 1000m, ATC Schweppes 2YO H.
LOVETORN (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins at 2000m, 2400m, R337,750, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d Arlington Walmer H. Producer.
Ichiban. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Swaine Cup, Lucky Star H.
Love One. Unraced. Grandam of-
Stephenstihls (Smart Missile). 3 wins 1400m to 1650m to 2017-18, Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

DOUBLES MATCH, by Danzig. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Danseur Fabuleux** (dam of **ARAZI, NOVERRE**), half-sister to **JOYEUX DANSEUR, DOUBLES PARTNER, FABULEUX DANCER, Sakura Patrick**, Fancy Clancy (dam of **FANCY FUSAICHI, FANCY POINT**), Jane's the Name (dam of **SILENT ROAR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Just Out. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
OUTTA HERE (Dehere). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$557,167, 368,000Dhs, Delta Jackpot S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Tokyo City H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**.
Just Outta Here. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
TAYLOR'S SPIRIT (Algorithms). 4 wins at 2 to 1m in 2018, Louisiana Downs Happy Ticket S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Lassie S., **L**.

4th dam

FABULEUX JANE, by Le Fabuleux. 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2600m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Belles Filles, **L**, Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AJDAL, FLYING PARTNER, FORMIDABLE, Bev Bev** (dam of **SPECTACULAR BEV**), **Northerly Native**, Key Partner (dam of **KEY DANCER, KEY FLYER**), Farewell Partner (dam of **LAKESHORE ROAD, SECRET PARTNER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 241

BAY FILLY

Box D 1

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Musical Lady (AUS)		Detroit.....	Riverman
2007	Boisterous Lady	Rivotious	Riverman
		Buster's Girl.....	Blockbuster

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafna (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MUSICAL LADY, by Carnegie. 3 wins 1300m to 1400m, BRC Mt Franklin Sparkling P., 3d ATC Farley Racing H., The Links Shell Cove H., Like Us on Facebook H., BRC Widewood Transport H. Half-sister to **RENA'S LADY, VATUVEI, RAISE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Anthemoessa (f. by Smart Missile). Winner at 2 at 1170m, A\$78,100, in 2017-18, 2d Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Clockwise Classic, MRC Evergreen Turf 2YO P.

2nd dam

BOISTEROUS LADY, by Rivotious. 9 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$205,040, GCTC Silk Stocking H., L, BTC Ciamar H., AJC Malaya H., QTC Channel 10 News H., BATC Charlton Boy H., 2d BTC Diamond Stud S., L, Brisbane Day H., QTC Bardon & J Hill Plumb H., 3d AJC Widden S., L, BTC Queensland Horse of the Year Flying H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

RENA'S LADY (Arena). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$515,695, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Rockdale 2YO H., 2d AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Shikra. 4 wins 1500m to 1824m, A\$107,015, ATC Drummond Golf H., 2d ATC Racing NSW 4tracks4kids H., 3d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H. Turnpike. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 2d Gawler & Barossa JC Goldin Farms Akeed Mofeed H. Heshima. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Evanesce. 4 wins 2100m to 4000m, A\$117,110, to 2018-19 in Aust.

VATUVEI (Reset). 7 wins 1400m to 3400m, A\$531,125, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, L, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, 3d ATC WJ McKell Cup, L, Mornington RC Galilee Final H., L, ATC Stayers' Cup, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, L.

RAISE (Arena). 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, A\$184,575, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Centennial Park H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, L, AJC Pepsi Max H., 3d AJC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Monopole (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2122m, SAJC Irish Race Day H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, L.

Raise an Army. Winner at 1600m, A\$81,065, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Theraces H. Tumultuous. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, A\$780,700, to 2018-19, GCTC Magic Millions Trophy, ATC Turf Club H., SCTC Cricks H., 4th Geelong Classic, L. Gallant Rock. 4 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,649,825, HKJC Boat Quay H., Eagle's Nest H., Dongzhimen H., Hwamei H.

Grand Lady. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Tycoon Lil H., 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Glorious Lady. 3 wins-1 at 2-1007m to 1800m, A\$98,540, AJC Como Hotel H., BTC The 131 600 H., 3d QTC Paul's Folly H. Dam of 3 winners-

Lady Evelyn. 6 wins 1280m to 1900m, A\$138,930, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 2d ATC Theraces H.

Rena's Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-1257m to 1600m, A\$106,647, to 2017-18 in Aust.



Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 242

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 71

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : BM nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
My Amazing Dream		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm	Diesis

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 906 mrs, 668 wnrs, 85 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Redzel, Summer Passage, Invader, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, I Am Excited, Spill the Beans, Menari, Showtime, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, etc.

1st dam

MY AMAZING DREAM, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **KISS ME KETUT, A CHANCE TO DREAM, FAST LOVE** (dam of **KAONIC**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Hypnotist (g. by Snitzel). 3 wins in succession at 2 1250m to 1550m, A\$93,775, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Sunday (f. by Bullbars). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAKE ME DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KISS ME KETUT (Danroad). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$288,190, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nowicki Carbone H., MVRC Ace Radio Broadcasters H., Slickpix H., 3d VRC Leonard H.

FAST LOVE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of **KAONIC** (Savabeel). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$311,175, to 2018-19, VRC Furphy P., **L**, ATC 2CH H., Australian Turf Club H., Nicholas Moraitis H., 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

A CHANCE TO DREAM (Volksraad). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Stella Artois H.

Kiwi Husler. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY CALM, by Diesis. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Ricadonna (dam of **IRON FIST**), half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH, ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Green Lemon (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins 1m to 11f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**, 4th Tampa Bay Downs Chris Thomas Turf Classic S., **L**, Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**.

4th dam

SMOOTH BORE, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., **L**, Latonia Fairway Fun S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLARES Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MIDWAY LADY (Alleged). 4 wins-2 at 2- at 1600m, 2400m, £221,196, 434,550fr., The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of **ESWARAH** (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in England in 2005. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £258,394, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.


CAPIAS (Alleged). 5 wins at 1¼m, 1½m in GB and Sweden, Leicester Mercury S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 243 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box A 79

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 95 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
My Girl Tess (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Maze	Housebuster	Mt. Livemore
		Strangeways	Veloso

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memmie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MY GIRL TESS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2080m in Aust. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MAZE, by Housebuster. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$88,210, A\$49,400, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock 4YO H., Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BARLINNIE, PENITIENARY**, Holloway Castle (dam of **RANGIPO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Clearway. 4 wins 1220m to 1722m in Aust.

3rd dam

STRANGWAYS, by Veloso. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC NRM Sweetfeed H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MAZE (Housebuster). 4 wins. See above.

BARLINNIE (St. Petersburg). 9 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$405,615, BTC Doomben S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, MRC Hussonet H., Magari H., Golden Doubles H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H., 3d MRC Teameilbourne P.H., BRC St Margarets H.

PENITIENARY (Pentire). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$179,287, A\$103,700, Geelong Classic, **L**, ARC Winning Edge Presentations H.-twice, Japan Racing Association Trophy, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Holloway Castle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

RANGIPO (Stryker). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 8 wins 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$749,058, to 2018-19, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

IRISH BALLAD, by Pedlar. Raced once. Half-sister to **SHAMROCK KING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Gaelic Thunder. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, AJC Charles Sturt H., Exchange H.

Bay Fille. Placed, 2d WATC Trigg Island H. Dam of 5 winners-

Storm Fille (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$151,985, WATC Natasha Trophy, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of **REYKJAVIK** (Artie Schiller). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$291,285, to 2018-19, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**, Fairretha S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 244

BROWN COLT

Box F 53

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 198 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter	Danehill
My Locket (AUS)		Advisable	Regal Advice
2010	Jacilo	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

MY LOCKET, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE, VILLIFYE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

My Pendant (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WERGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (Keeper). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

VILLIFYE (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE, Concia** (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

KYRIE ELEISON (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

MY MARSEILLAISE (Marceau). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Heath S., **L**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins 955m to 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Tricia Ann (Zabeel). 2 wins, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Concia. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MAHAYA (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SHADEA (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LONHRO** (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. 26 wins-

2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$5,790,510, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 245

BAY COLT

Box B 18

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
My Other Woman (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2002	Burst	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Sudden	Boucher

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnsr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

BE BEE (g. by Showcasing). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2017. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$571,049, to 2018, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, War Affair S., 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Platinum Express (f. by Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Book With Premier Cabs H., Hawkes Bay Kahungunu Kapa H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Tui Backing Winners Since 1889 2YO S., Marton JC Nufarm H.

Busted Love (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Dam of-

Disruption. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com 2YO S.

Meishou (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1609m, 2100m in Aust.

2nd dam

BURST, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Moir S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincksem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, R397,500, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Quick as Lizard (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$498,080, S\$22,050, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Schweppes 2YO H., MVRC 1print H., SAJC Welcome Back Mick H., 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 246

BAY FILLY

Box I 17

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mystique		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Seamist	Beaufort Sea	Nashua
		Quidella	All A'Light II

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Mystique, by Montjeu. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Parklands Tavern H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **Mystify**, half-sister to **TORLESSE, Truthful**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

REPLIQUE (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Shadow King (g. by Zacinto). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$104,475, to 2017-18, Reefton JC Fasttrack \$5k H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., Hawkes Bay Neil Common-PGGW Livestock H., 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial. **Raven Darkholme** (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins. See above.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of 9 winners-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 247

BAY COLT

Box D 39

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Nabeela		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Penny Arcade	Straussbrook	Opera Prince
		Echostatic	Prince Echo

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

NABEELA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Tuku (g. by Zed). Placed.

2nd dam

PENNY ARCADE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Half-sister to **COUP RAY, SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). Third on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, Achievement H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Recycle King. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m in Singapore.

3rd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, Champagne S., L, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.
SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., L.
PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins. See above.
Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Rotorua S., L, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., L.
Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-
SUCRE (Ishiguru). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., L, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.
Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-
FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Sheraco S., L. Producer.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 248

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 64

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : 324 nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Staring Fiesta Star
Dam	Thousand Words	Dansili Danehill
Namurian Sunset (IRE)		Verbose Storm Bird
2011	Sombreffe	Polish Precedent Danzig
		Somfas What a Pleasure

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schwep-
pervescence H., Gr.3), SP Dealmaker and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Nordicus,
Global Exchange, Lincoln Falls, The Inevitable, Sunreel, Transact,
Dundee Lee, Duniani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfoy, Miss Einstein, The Closer,
Total Power, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

1st dam

NAMURIAN SUNSET, by Thousand Words. Winner at 9½f in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to **One Word More**, half-sister to **RANSOM O'WAR**, **Madame Cerito**, Stella Livia (dam of **SPIETH**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SOMBREFFE, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 7f in GB. Sister to Sonata (dam of **REGAL SOLO**), three-quarter-sister to **RUSSIAN BOND**, **SNAADEE**, **Somersham**, half-sister to **CRISTOFORI**, **CROSSOVER**, **Beau Monde**, **Somerset**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

RANSOM O'WAR (Red Ransom). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Germany in 2003 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €320,000 in GB and Germany, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Krefeld Preis des Gestut Wiesenhof, **Gr.3**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Madame Cerito (Diesis). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **L**. Producer.

Rochefort. 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1650m, Newmarket Scottish Widows H.

Uliana. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Betdaq Fillies S., Liffey S. Dam of-

Intern - Take it Intern (Aust.) (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 1750m to 2018, MRC FDC H., 2d Sandown Classic Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Tipperary Canford Cliffs S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Mile, **L**.

Festival Princess (Barathea). Winner at 1m, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**.

Stella Livia. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

SPIETH (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$626,600, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Goulburn Murray H., 2d VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Sommorrell. Unraced. Dam of-

Inverleigh (Excelebration). Winner at 2 at 6f in 2018, Leopardstown 2YO S., 2d Fairyhouse Blenheim S., **L**, 3d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

Somushe. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Archers Road (Titus Livius). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, Chester Sportingbet.com H., 3d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster S., **L**.

One Word More (Thousand Words). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**, 3d York Hambleton S., **L**.

3rd dam

Somfas, by What a Pleasure. 4 wins 5f to 6f, 3d Ellis Park Susan B Anthony S., **L**. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE**, **BARACHOIS**, **COCO LA TERREUR**. Dam of 19 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

SNAADEE (Danzig). 4 wins 5f to 7f, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Remembrance Day S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 249

BAY COLT

Box C 64

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded: $\frac{N}{Z}$ nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Napa Sky		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2002	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....Hermes

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Napa Sky, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**), blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-Daybreak (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$186,757, MVRC Direct Mail & Marketing H., Sweeney Can Do Agents H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H.-twice, Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., Wangaratta Cup. Sky Host (g. by Host). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod P. Run Pam Run (f. by Sepoy). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust. Vintage Valley (f. by Denman). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Blue Blue Sky (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sicily (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Julie Gifford P., Schweppes P.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA**, **SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stony Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$186,390, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.
Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.
Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of 3 winners-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.
Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 250

BAY FILLY

Box F 54

Foaled 13th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Needed		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes	Wandering Eyes

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NEEDED, by Pins. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RHYSESS** (dam of **FLAME HERO**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

TOMORROWLAND (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., Levin RC Sarah Haworth Harvey's Real Estate H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Needily (f. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H., Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Prior (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1300m to 2156m in Aust.

Greetings (f. by Savabeel). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

Olympic (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SAHRHYS, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RHYSESS (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of 3 winners-

FLAME HERO (Savabeel). 7 wins 1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Macau H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., Kowloon H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P, **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H.

Zoe Spice. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H. Dam of 2 winners-

Gold Spice (Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Wannabe. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven H.

Sahrhys's Jewel. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food Service H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H. Dam of 2 winners-

(My) Diamantine (Eighth Wonder). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$211,675, to 2017-18, BRC Kennedy's Timbers H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., 2d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

EAGER EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SAHRHYS (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

Yenolom (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 251

BAY COLT

Box B 71

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Next (GB)		Highest Hawk	Shirley Heights
2003	First	Highest Honor	Kenmare
		Pushy	Sharpen Up

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

NEXT, by In the Wings. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Mongolie. Three-quarter-sister to **AU REVOIR**, half-sister to **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **QAZYNA**, **Among Equals**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Next One (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Ville du Pecq, 2d Chantilly Prix Picardie Valois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Conseil General des Yvelines, 3d Longchamp Prix de Gaillon.

Breccbennach (g. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins 5f to 7f in GB.

2nd dam

FIRST, by Highest Honor. 2 wins at 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), **Oval Office** (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), **Eye Drop** (dam of **THORN TREE**), **Pushoff** (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

PERFECT STRIDE (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**, 3d York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

LAW LORD (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.

QAZYNA (Frankel). 2 wins at 1m, 9f in 2018, Chantilly Prix Casimir Delamarr, **L**, Newmarket Bet365 Fillies' S., 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**.

Among Equals (Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m in Ireland and Bahrain, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYYAN**, **Picnicing**, **Putupon** (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), **Mrs Moonlight** (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1207m, 1408m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 252

BAY COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Nigelissima		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2010	Posing Zero	Danzero..... Danehill
		Posing..... Truly Vain

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 rnrns, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

NIGELISSIMA, by Pentire. 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Optimiser H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ZANNA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

POSING ZERO, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZANNA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins. See above.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

3rd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P.

Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe H. Producer.

Star Pose. Unplaced. Dam of-

Graceful Star. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d VRC New Year 2YO P.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins 875m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Waitoa.**

Lot 253

BAY COLT

Box D 22

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **CHE** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Nightingale Island		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2008	The Nightingale	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Dawn Run Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

NIGHTINGALE ISLAND, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to **INFANTRY, Night Nurse**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Confound (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

THE NIGHTINGALE, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE,**

DAWN TILL DUSK. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

INFANTRY (Tavistock). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2017. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2017. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,915,889, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Always Certain S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Night Nurse (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$132,010, to 2017-18, CJC Farmers Mill H., Mick & Melba Murfitt Memorial H., New Zealand Cup Meeting H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

New Leader. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H.

3rd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, A/C Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Mannhari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of 6 winners-

Angel in Bluejeans (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m to 2017-18, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Red Sky at Night. 3 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Mondiale H.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Fu Tai H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Dawn Dawn. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$150,660, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., 2d ATC TAB H.

Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-


Perfect Charger. 5 wins to 1100m, 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of J. M. Anderson)

Lot 254**BAY COLT****Box D 40**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic Gone West
Not a Jaffa		Pastorale Nureyev
2010	Bagalollies	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Lady's Night Ascot Knight

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilia, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

NOT A JAFFA, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **WERTHER, GOBSTOPPER, Milseain**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAGALOLLIES, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. NZ Broodmare of the Year in 2015-16 & 2017-18. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

WERTHER (Tavistock). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$89,925, A\$368,200, HK\$54,000,500, 60,960,000¥, to 2017-18, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, HKJC BOCHK Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Longines Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

GOBSTOPPER (Tavistock). 6 wins 2050m to 3200m, NZ\$218,000, A\$1,000, to 2017-18, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Wairarapa RC Liguorland Masterton H., 2d Manawatu RC Pavemasters H., 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Milseain (Tavistock). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$75,500, A\$1,875, in 2017-18, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LADY'S NIGHT, by Ascot Knight. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NORTHERN HILITE** (dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sunset Stripper. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- Nordic Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H. Soliciting. 2 wins at 1736m, 2040m, MVRC Nye at the Valley H.

4th dam

NIGHT STAND, by Fluorescent Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND**, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO** (U.S.A.), **STAGE LUCK, No Points, Strike a Pose**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN HILITE (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$205,235, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Producer.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 255

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 130 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior Cossack Warrior
Notre Amour (AUS)		Miss Sandman..... Regal Advice
2004	Cantantes	Just Awesome Last Tycoon
		God's Dancer Celestial Dancer

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

NOTRE AMOUR, by Show a Heart. 5 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1500m, A\$91,100, QTC Anthems H., Uncharted.com.au H., BRC Amcor Paper H., Mimiki Foundation H., 3d BRC Woolworths H., QTC Girl's Day Out H. Half-sister to **FUNTANTES, EXCELLANTES**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Wawrinka (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2 at 800m, 2d Waikato RC Gavelhouse.com H., 3d Wanganui JC Veandercross Juvenile P.
 Swiss Love (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1100m to 2018-19 in Aust.
 Makfi Amour (c. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d BRC Programmed Property Services H.

2nd dam

CANTANTES, by Just Awesome. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Hollywood Park H., 3d QTC Mercedes-Benz A-Class H., Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., Wanless Wastecorp 2YO H., Brendan Tanwan Bucks Day Special H., BTC Citytrain 2YO H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

FUNTANTES (Easy Rocking). 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$704,550, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, Nudgee H., **L**, Ormiston College H., Iona College Old Boys H., Channel Seven H., Uniform Management Services H., QTC Steve Rowley Signs & The Buzzards Eagles 2YO H., Give Yourself Winning Edge 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Juanmo S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Juanmo S., **L**.

EXCELLANTES (Falvelon). 12 wins at 1110m, 1200m, A\$791,550, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**-twice, Ascot H., **L**, David Jones H., Canadian Club H., Jim Beam 3YO H., Coke Zero H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Westfield Chermisde H., Brc.com.au P., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 3d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Ascot H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Kingtantes. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$133,795, BRC Brc.com.au H., Chairman's Club H., Goulburn Valley H., SCTC Sky racing.com.au P., 2d BRC Corona Beach Party H., Ipswich TC Sky Racing World H.

Remembering Frank. 2 wins at 1200m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P.
 Khaantantes. 2 wins at 1020m, 1050m, BRC Moreton Hire P., 3d BRC Channel 9's The Voice 2YO H.

Guntantes. Winner at 2 at 1050m in 2018-19, BRC Cory Johnston 50th Anniversary 2YO S.

Alle Vongole. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Racing Qld Employee Health 2YO P.

Brilliantes. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d BTC Swan Services H. Dam of 3 winners-
 Betcher. 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 256

BROWN COLT

Box H 70

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Oak Park (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2008	Dawnie Dancer	Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Abbotswood	Sir Tristram

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OAK PARK, by More Than Ready. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,650, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan Accountants S., ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Final Touch H., Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, ARC New Zealand Herald H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Oak Hill (f. by Choisir). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m in 2018 in Philippines.

2nd dam

DAWNIE DANCER, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d STC Aurora 2YO P. Half-sister to **TANTRA, Elusive Wonder** (dam of **MODERN WONDER**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
OAK PARK (More Than Ready). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ABBOTTSWOOD, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to Cherry Garden (dam of **LIBERTY ROSE**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
TANTRA (Royal Academy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$79,400, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Producer.
Elusive Wonder (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2 at 1100m, MRC Snowing 2YO P., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
MODERN WONDER (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, A\$201,055, to 2017-18, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MVRC Synergie H., 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FREEDOM FIELDS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$84,670, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS, ADOPTED HERO**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**), Taking Liberties (dam of **ROMAN LEGEND, TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Cherry Garden. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
LIBERTY ROSE (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Pontiana (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$149,050, STC Bacardi Breezer H., 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
INFERENCE (So You Think). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Cherry Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
KANZAN (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 257

BAY COLT

Box I 40

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Obey		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Abbaye	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Cotehele House	My Swanee

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

OBEY, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **BERLIOZ**, half-sister to **TAIMANA, Onlyarose**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Zabay (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H.

2nd dam

ABBAYE, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P, **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, Waikato RC The Commander H., 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Shelford (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$47,675, A\$223,900, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Onlyarose (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$79,580, Waikato RC Dashtickets.co.nz H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Jervaux. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Dam of 5 winners-
BERLIOZ (Zabeel). 8 wins 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, **L**, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

3rd dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$2,031,636, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1417m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-
EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Wild Promises. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m. Dam of-
(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 258

BAY COLT

Box F 44

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Dianne		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	Breezy	Pins	Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

O'DIANNE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJ Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Breezon. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.
 Kansas. Winner at 1380m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.
 Flutter. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 2 winners-
 Sacred Ibis. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,486,775, in 2017-18, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., California Memory H., Island H.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT**, **FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins. See above.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.
 Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 259

BAY COLT

Box A 94

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : JS nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'File		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	La Fille	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Fille d'Anne	War Hawk II

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

O'FILLE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC BJC Elements H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Marton JC Farmlands & Dow Agro Sciences H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA FILLE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Charmante, Master Painter**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
O'FILLE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FILLE D'ANNE, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Charmante (Zamazaan). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of 8 winners-

Charmaine (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Charma (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, ARC Radio Live H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-

Re Deel (Volksraad). 6 wins 1670m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Master Painter (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-840m to 2000m, ARC Gold & Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Cardinal H.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Prince Charming (Lord Ballina). 4 wins 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, VRC TROA H., SAJC Newmarket Insurance P., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ANNE GABLE, by Le Filou. 9 wins 6f to 11f, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Manawatu Mile H., Levin Gold Cup, Wanganui JC HG Birch H., 2d ARC Christmas H., L. Half-sister to **Fair Gold**, Glamour Fair (dam of **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

Anne Lear. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Masterton RC AA H. Dam of 3 winners-

Regalear. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 3d Marton JC Chasers Bar H. Grandam of **IT HAS TO BE YOU** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$27,325, HK\$5,093,500, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, ARC Babcock H.

Sound Lear. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 4 winners-

WILLY SMITH (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$377,850, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 260

BROWN FILLY

Box B 25

Foaled 9th August 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Ohio Girl (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Falsetto	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Attempting	Try My Best

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

OHIO GIRL, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Falsetto, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Racing Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Veterinary Services 3YO H. Sister to **ZAZA**, three-quarter-sister to **Astro Boy**, **Tempting Sir**, Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**), half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc: **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, The Piaget Gold Cup, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**. **ZAZA** (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Grandam of **Pop 'n' Scotch** (Husson). 4 wins 1800m to 2220m, NZ\$3,000, A\$254,915, Ipswich TC Queensland Times Winter Provincial Stayer Series Final H., 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L-3** times, 3d SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1600m to 2700m, R202,412, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$514,270, to 2018-19, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of **MAYGROVE** (Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$421,010, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

Astro Boy (Zabeel). 8 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 261

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 45

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 154 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Oh So Glam		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Escada	Centaine.....	Century
		Celia Leigh.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

OH SO GLAM, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, blood-sister to **ARENTI**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, three-quarter-sister to **BONNY O'REILLY**, half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Torgersen (g. by Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$480,065, to 2017-18, ATC Clubsnsw 3YO P, Filante H., GCTC PFD Queensland H., ATC Might & Power H., TAB Rewards P., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, ATC Schweppes H., NSW Tatt's RC Mostyn Copper Group H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BRC Treasury Hotel Wedding H.

2nd dam

Escada, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Beckham (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$265,530, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Ngarimu - Royal Elite (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

ESCADAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 2d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, WATC S., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

BONNY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$379,125, to 2017-18, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Pretty to Sea (Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 262

BROWN COLT

Box B 47

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Oh So Precious (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2001	Arutua	Riverman	Never Bend
		All Along	Targowice

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

OH SO PRECIOUS, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **JULIETTE**, half-sister to **Plato**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Rock of Solitude (g. by Fastnet Rock). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Rivers Elite (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins at 1500m in Macau.

Precious Zen (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Attachment (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2550m in Aust.

All the World (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m.

Hesmyboy (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ARUTUA, by Riverman. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALONG ALL, ARNAQUEUR**, American Adventure (dam of **ADVENTURE SEEKER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JULIETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, €85,374, US\$12,332, Cork Give Thanks S., **L**, 2d Naas Noblesse S., **L**, 3d Curragh Finale S., **L**.

Plato (Lure). 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Leopardstown 2YO S., 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Quick Reaction - Mirage R (H.K.). 3 wins 1650m to 2200m, HKJC Fa Hui H.

Farha. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Epsom Downs Racing Club H. Producer.

Warm Welcome. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Danielsflyer (Dandy Man). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Hot Streak H., 2d Epsom Woodcote S., **L**, Galway Ahonoora H.

3rd dam

ALL ALONG, by Targowice. Horse of the Year & Champion Turf Filly in USA in 1983. Champion Older Horse in Europe in 1983. 9 wins-1 at 2-2000m to 2600m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ABALA** (dam of **ART FRANCAIS**), **Angel, Chocolate Avenue**, Addenda (dam of **ALLIER**), Aguada (dam of **AKTIONAR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALONG ALL (Mill Reef). 2 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ARNAQUEUR (Miswaki). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

American Adventure. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 5 winners-

ADVENTURE SEEKER (Bering). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Armure Royale. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-


THUNDER DOWN UNDER (Street Sense). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d ARC Boncrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 263 CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box E 36

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Okahu Bay (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2011	Acacia Bay	Rodrigo de Triano	El Gran Senor
		Calvinia	Varick

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2368 mrs, 1734 wnrns, 190 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.

1st dam

OKAHU BAY, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Harada Bay**, Stolen Girlfriend (dam of **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.)). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ACACIA BAY, by Rodrigo de Triano. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 2d AJC Chifley H. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins. See above.

Harada Bay (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, A\$442,480, BRC Hog's Slow Cooked Steaks H., ATC Chiko H., BRC Tom Hourigan's 30th Birthday H., Hervey Bay Hotel P, AAMI Stradbroke Raceday P, GCTC Everything Gold Coast Mygc.com.au H., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 4 wins 1250m to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$1,175,600, to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Quayclean H., Projection Graphics P, HKJC Shantou H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turfontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 264

BAY FILLY

Box I 41

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
On Arrival		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Getting There	Jungle Boy	Tesco Boy
		Bibiana Girl	Beau Sovereign

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ON ARRIVAL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRISTACHINE, Ishkala** (dam of **SAPELLI**), half-sister to **RHYTHM, WESTERN MUSIC**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). This is her fifth living foal.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Killarney Kid (g. by Pendragon). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 3300m, NZ\$63,600, A\$442,470, to 2018-19, VRC CRV Cup Tour Trophy H., Wendy Johnson H., SAJC Quayclean H., MVRC MSC Signs H., ARC Steelmasters H., Essilor Laboratories H., Legends Fellowship H., VRC May H., SAJC Rex Thompson's 60th Birthday H., 2d ARC Celebrating Rock Diva H., New Zealand Herald H., 3d VRC George Watson H.

Sweet Melody (f. by Tavistock). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$89,950, MRC Crown Lager H., Thebigscreencompany.com.H., 2d SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., MRC M&D Dillon Constructions H.

Red Melody (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Yulong Tavion (c. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

GETTING THERE, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, three-quarter-sister to Rapid Angel (dam of **BORN WITH WINGS**), half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY, TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RHYTHM (Bakharoff). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$61,875, A\$83,630, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TRISTACHINE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$119,275, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

WESTERN MUSIC (Western Symphony). Winner at 2 at 900m, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY** (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

SAPELLI (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1000m to 1800m, HKJC Premier P., L.

Princess Baxaar. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

THE ALFONSO (Magnus). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2015-16. 11 wins 1000m to 1800m to 2017-18, Macau Derby, L.

Procure. Winner at 1200m, STC Miranda H. Dam of 7 winners-

HIPS DON'T LIE (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$526,450, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., L. Dam of-

ENNIS HILL (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$106,800, in 2017-18, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

LAKE GENEVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$635,500, MVRC William Crockett S., L, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Ocean of Tears. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

NO MORE TEARS (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$161,700, A\$30,000, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., L.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 265

BAY FILLY

Box A 80

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
One Perfect Day		Angel Fever Danzig
2003	Cannsea	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Beachside Crested Wave

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnsr, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

ONE PERFECT DAY, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Boat Show H., 2d MRC Cath White Memorial H., AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Bright Print H., STC Theraces.com.au H. Half-sister to **Weighted**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SUMMER'S DAY (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins-3 in succession-1215m to 1400m, NZ\$165,960, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Mixed Bloodstock Sale H., Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Broderick Print H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin S., **L**, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., 4th Taranaki RC Oponake Cup, **L**.

Dagny (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$367,350, to 2017-18, ATC Eremin H., Light Fingers H., Luna Park H., TAB Rewards H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pemulwuy H., Tony Crawford 50th H., Turf Club H., 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Little Hero (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CANNSEA, by Canny Lad. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$286,400, A\$7,200, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Germano H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Newstalk ZB H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Boracay (dam of **CHARLEVOIX**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Weighted (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Curious. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, Waikato RC The Hits H.

Javasea. 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, STC Ruse Tavern H.

3rd dam

BEACHSIDE, by Crested Wave. 7 wins 1460m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, STC Jindabyne H., SAJC Super Legend Cricket Bat H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **L**, **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **LIBRICI, PROCOL HARUM, DOUBLE TAKE**, Waewaetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Boracay. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

CHARLEVOIX (New Approach). 4 wins 1400m to 2580m, A\$346,110, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC North East Region H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 266

BAY COLT

Box 1 42

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : **€** nr sh; 73 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Onlyrose		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2009	Abbaye	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Cotehele House	My Swanee

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

Onlyrose, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$79,580, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Dashtickets.co.nz H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**. Half-sister to **TAIMANA**, Jervaux (dam of **BERLIOZ**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ABBAYE, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM**, **SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, Waikato RC The Commander H., 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Shelford** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$47,675, A\$223,900, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Onlyrose (One Cool Cat). 4 wins. See above.

Jervaux. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Dam of 5 winners-
BERLIOZ (Zabeel). 8 wins 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, **L**, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

3rd dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$2,031,636, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, (2000m course record), BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1417m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of **EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Wild Promises. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m. Dam of-

(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 267

BROWN COLT

Box E 7

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : NL nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonooora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
O'Noyoudont		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2002	Famous Affair	Famous Star.....Sharpen Up
		Joan Mary.....Imperial Seal

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingermuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

O'NOYUDONT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

GIRL OF MY DREAMS (f. by Gold Centre). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, NZ\$240,450, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Ellerslie Jewellers H., Hawkes Bay Gold Cup Prelude, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC NZI Insurance 2YO H., ARC Weekend Herald H., Waikato RC Pathways Immigration H., 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Yin Jie (g. by Gold Centre). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$202,311, Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S.

Fascino Lass (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1100m.

2nd dam

FAMOUS AFFAIR, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H., 2d ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

(We're) Unaware. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Clive Hotel H., 2d MVRC Elders H., Colin Hayes H., MRC Planet Ruler H., 3d Yarra Valley Cup.

3rd dam

JOAN MARY, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1670m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H. Half-sister to **JOAL**, Jean Gordon (dam of **GYPSY'S DAUGHTER**, **KISS N' A SHILLING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Famous Affair. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins 1575m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins 1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Jean Gordon. 3 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H. Dam of 2 winners-
GYPSY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC BMW H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box C 80

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
On the Move (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2013	Russeting	Commands	Danehill
		Granny Apple	Bluebird

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 588 mrs, 317 wns, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Te Akau Shark, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

ON THE MOVE, by More Than Ready. Placed at 2, 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World 2YO H., 3d ARC Love Realty Limited 2YO S., 4th Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUSSETING, by Commands. 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$542,570, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, BTC Homestead Social Golf Club H., Think Pink Think Choices H., 2d QTC Strawberry Road H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Elouera. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$125,950, to 2017-18, ATC ClubsNSW H., 3d ATC NSW Racehorse Owners Association H.
 Ridicule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$79,565, in 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB P., 4th Canberra Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

GRANNY APPLE, by Bluebird. Winner at 900m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BIALIA**, half-sister to Blondine (dam of **LA FAMELIA**, **SIXTH LEGION - MR PAULANDRE** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-
RUSSETING (Commands). 9 wins. See above.
 Jen See See. 7 wins 800m to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Landmine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Appleholc. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Casinoholic. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,735, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Sunset Cinema H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.
 Appletini. Unplaced. Dam of-
Box on Collins (Lope de Vega). Winner at 2060m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Antonio & Elisabeth Romeo H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, MRC Polytrack P., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.


4th dam

BIANCANEVE, by Salieri. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Narabeen H., 3d AJC Ruling Ways H. Three-quarter-sister to **SCHILLACI**, half-sister to **BISCARINA** (dam of **BIALIA**), **Ravenstone**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Blondine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Lady Wallace H. Dam of 8 winners-
SIXTH LEGION - MR PAULANDRE (Mal.) (Strategic). 6 wins 1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Get Westspeed Forms in Now H.
LA FAMELIA (Strategic). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$122,460, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, VRC Newport 2YO H., Derrimut H., 2d MRC Robert Taranto H., SAJC Zena Winner H. Dam of 4 winners-
FRENCH FERN (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$266,600, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 269**BAY COLT****Box A 13**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Open Letter (IRE)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Deveron	Cozzene	Caro
		Cruise	Assert

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

OPEN LETTER, by New Approach. Winner at 2 at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **HADDAF**, half-sister to **LAMAR**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Deveron, by Cozzene. Winner at 2 at 7f, Goodwood New Ham 2YO Fillies S., 2d Newmarket Brackett Green Fillies S., 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **WINDWARD ISLANDS**, half-sister to **HUNTER CRUISE**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LAMAR (Cape Cross). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9½f, £149,083, €5,200, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, Ladbrokes S., Newmarket British Stallion Studs 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, **L**, Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Sandown Star S., **L**, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, **L**.

HADDAF (Dawn Approach). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f to 2018, Sandown Scurry S., **L**, Bet365 H., Newcastle Betfred Sky Sports S., 3d Sandown National S., **L**, Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**, Newmarket Southend Airport to Prague S.

3rd dam

CRUISE, by Assert. 3 wins at 8½f, 4th Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Sickie's Image S., **L**. Half-sister to **DULUTH**, **REAL COURAGE**, **I REALLY WILL**, **RYTHMICAL** (dam of **CAPOTE BELLE**), **Car Gal**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINDWARD ISLANDS (Cozzene). 6 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 9½f, US\$847,098, Woodbine Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**-twice, Toronto Cup, **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Singpiel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**.

HUNTER CRUISE (Capote). 3 wins at 2 at 1m, Monmouth Continental Mile S., **L**. **Deveron** (Cozzene). Winner. See above.

Ceo Sis. 2 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Acerina (Slaytheodds). 5 wins 1100m to 1800m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Gran Premio Asocrinca, 2d La Rinconada Clasico Lavandera, **L**.

4th dam

GRACEFUL GAL, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD AND IVORY**, **GREGORIAN**, **TROVE** (dam of **SIMPLE TASTE**), half-sister to **TRULY BOUND** (dam of **SHELL GINGER**, **HOUSEBOUND**, **YEOMAN'S POINT**), **ARKADINA** (dam of **DARK LOMOND**, **SOUTH ATLANTIC**, **FORLENE**, **ENCYCLOPEDIA**), **BLOOD ROYAL**, **IVORY WAND**, Mild Deception (dam of **DETERMINED BIDDER**, **GRIMESGILL**), Tash (dam of **MUKADDAMAH**, **TATAMI**, **CONTEMPT**, **MARIUKA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

DULUTH (Codex). 10 wins, US\$499,652, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 270

GREY COLT

Box D 104

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan	Roberto
Options		Morna	Blakeney
2006	Rationality	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Rationale	Sound Reason

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

OPTIONS, by Casual Lies. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,150, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Blandford Lodge H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., CJC Fahey Fence Hire H., Nztba.co.nz H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam


RATIONALITY, by Carnegie. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdote (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**), half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
OPTIONS (Casual Lies). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S., **L**. Dam of-
WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.
EGOLI LASS (Kaaopstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P., **L**. Dam of-
GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.
Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-
AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Petit Verdote. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
MASTER OF ARTS (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1406m to 2600m to 2017-18, ATC NE Manion H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.
Rationable. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-
SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.**Lot 271****BLACK FILLY****Box 1 4**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Reilly Rose		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Rose World	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Geraniums Red	Brigadier Gerard

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 rnrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

O'REILLY ROSE, by O'Reilly. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$292,175, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, CJC Speight's H., Oxford Consulting H., Summertime Dining H., Lancaster 2YO H., 2d WRC Trencham S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAMEXPRESS**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Collaborate (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Christmas at the Races H.

2nd dam

ROSE WORLD, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFFINITY**, **Red Chase**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

O'REILLY ROSE (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Volkrose. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

SHAMEXPRESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, MVRC Chandler Macleod Premium H., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

GERANIUMS RED, by Brigadier Gerard. Unraced. Half-sister to **Calf of Man**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AFFINITY (Zamazaan). 5 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$283,000, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roman Leathersgoods H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

Red Chase (Zamazaan). 2 wins at 1900m, 2433m, VATC Neerim H., STC Waterfall H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

CELINA, by Crepello. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Irish Oaks, Gr.1, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., L, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., Gr.3, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN**, **MILVERTON**, **SEE YOU THEN**), St. Padina (dam of **DOUBLE LOCK**, **TURN THE KEY**).

Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Calf of Man (Derring-Do). Winner at 10¼f, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

I'M PROPOSIN (Posen). 3 wins at 1m, Newmarket Joel S., **L**.

Blue Secret (Classic Secret). 14 wins-5 at 2-1200m to 2300m, Milan Premio Filarete, 2d Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 272

BROWN FILLY

Box H 41

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Orquidea		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Romanee Conti	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1358 mrrs, 1021 wnrs, 161 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Lankan Rupee, Melito, Master of Design, Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqem, God's Own, The Autumn Sun, Lotteria, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, etc.

1st dam

ORQUIDEA, by Montjeu. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL** (dam of **SERAPHIM**), **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$88,185, to 2017-18, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, to 2017-18, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 273

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 8

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : (S) nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Otravez (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Announce	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Theme Song	Sackford

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 557 rnsr, 412 wnsr, 25 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

OTRAVEZ, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1512m in Aust. Half-sister to **LISTEN HERE** (dam of **SHOOTING TO WIN, DEEP FIELD**), **Spectro Power**.

This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

Red Fez (f. by Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$158,275, VRC Maidstone H., MRC D'Urban H., 2d MVRCA Construction H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.
 Identity Fraud (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1000m, WATC Magicmillions.com.au H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Congress (g. by Reaan). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 4th MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

Wild Promises (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Bundaberg Rum H. Dam of-
(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,900, A\$50,000, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Richardsonracing.co.nz 2YO S., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Orchestral Lass (f. by Sepoy). Winner at 1500m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Stolen Angel (f. by Denman). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Queen's Crown (f. by Congrats). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ANNOUNCE, by Military Plume. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE**), **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

LISTEN HERE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MRC Ladies' Day P, Azzurro H. Dam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**, 2d ATC Maurice McCarter S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Spectro Power (Spectrum). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, R1,750, S\$626,775, Singapore TC Open H., Korea Racing Association Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**.

Cash for Comment. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-

SHE'S SO HIGH (I am Invincible). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$343,910, to 2017-18, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, VRC Incognitus S., **L**, 2d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRCA Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.


Bangs (Snippetson). Winner at 2 at 1006m, A\$82,100, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes 2YO P, 4th MVRCA Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, R. A. Williams, R. R. Fauvel, G. Williams, K. M. Percy, S. Keating)

Lot 274**BROWN COLT****Box D 41**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Our Design (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2008	Queen of Fashion	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Marina Lady	Riverman

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rnrns, 134 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

OUR DESIGN, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Shufflemaster H., BRC Brc.com.au P., 2d BRC T&J Whitehouse Investments H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Woolworths H., Suncorp P., 3d ATC Thankyou Mick Rolfe H. Half-sister to **TALES OF FASHION**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF FASHION, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Secrete Marina** (dam of **WILLIE CAZALS, JOANNA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

TALES OF FASHION (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$123,650, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d BRC Outback Qld Tourism H., Padua College H.

Chi Gong. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m in Aust.

Favours Traded. 3 wins 1200m to 1640m, BRC Hidden Dragon H., 2d BRC Mack Trucks Australia 3YO H., AC Aire Conditioning H., 3d BRC Mittys H.

Fashion Sniptz. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$84,260, 3d ATC Central Coast Football H.

3rd dam

MARINA LADY, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Betafeu**, half-sister to **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR** (dam of **IDLE RICH**), **Boarding School**, Sentimental Gift (dam of **ALEXINE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Secrete Marina (Mujadil). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1408m, Milan Premio Gropello, 3d Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

WILLIE CAZALS (Aussie Rules). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2011 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, €205,420, NZ\$161,250, HK\$7,866,500, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Merano, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup, 2d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

JOANNA (High Chaparral). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2009. Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, €405,725, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

RAFAADAH (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 275**BAY COLT****Box B 24**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Our Essence		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2008	The Perfume Garden	Tights..... Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden..... Balmerino

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

OUR ESSENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), half-sister to **Zazabeau, Zazabelle**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ocean Essence (c. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., Loreto Normanhurst H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, QTC Jacob's Creek H., 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

Sky Boy (Pendragon). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$220,525, to 2018-19, ATC Cellarbrations H., Farewell Encosta de Lago H., Pluck at Vinery H., Turf Club H., 3d VRC Seppelt Wines S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Datuk Zadrakon. 3 wins at 1600m, 2240m to 2017-18, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic P, 2d Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P

Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P. Dam of-
Beadragon. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$147,225, to 2018-19, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., SCTC Coastline BMW X1 H.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins 1200m to 2040m, MVRC Black Label H. Dam of-
Dream of Slips. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$154,965, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordner Taylor H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$165,115, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P., Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 276

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 85

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
Our Joan of Arc (AUS)		Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass
2006	Bright Heroine	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Florescence	Without Fear

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OUR JOAN OF ARC, by Beautiful Crown. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Dominic**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Dauphin de France (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1350m, 1800m in 2017-18, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d GCTC Attwood Marshall H. Bulb Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m, HKJC South China Sea H., 2d HKJC Lucky Star H., 3d HKJC Lotus Bridge H. Arcing Hard (g. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Bright Heroine, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Sister to **Love at Large** (dam of **INSPIRE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
OUR JOAN OF ARC (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins. See above.
Dominic (Groom Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC I'm On Clover 2YO H., 2d WATC Initial 2YO P., Lad H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**. Galatic Gun - Absolute Power (Sing.). 5 wins 1000m to 1513m in Aust. and Singapore, MRC High Caste H., 3d MRC Betfair H. Brightandbeautiful. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 4).

3rd dam

Florescence, by Without Fear. Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRG Good Brandy H., VATC Green Acres H. Half-sister to **Celestial Flower**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Love at Large (Bluebird). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Holden Barina H., Mannerism H., Copper City H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**. Dam of **INSPIRE** (Rory's Jester). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$715,315, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Reckless H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, 2d VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
On the Loose. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, 3d MVRG Cathay Pacific Holidays Flying H., MRC Out of Danger 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-
Wazzenme (Wanted). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$151,450, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.
Free of Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins to 1420m, 3d MRC Vain S., **L**. Shebiscuit. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
Tuff Bickie (Reward for Effort). 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$152,175, to 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.
Reel Lover. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
Diggersanddealers (Lion Cavern). 10 wins 1503m to 2100m, A\$273,388, MRC Veronica Jamison H., 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.
Bright Heroine (Bluebird). Placed. See above.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of J. A. Burnet (CBE))

Lot 277

BAY FILLY

Box D 81

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisa	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Pour Moi	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Our Princess		Gwynn	Darshaan
2013	Brilliant Princess	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OUR PRINCESS, by Pour Moi. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BRILLIANT PRINCESS, by Spectrum. Unraced. Half-sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Carbine Club Trophy, Avondale JC Avondale Cup 5th December H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Classic Hits H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Nassak. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Theraces H.

Scottish Queen. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Burgonet. 2 wins at 1214m, 1422m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, VATC VAFA H., MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VRC Magnifique H., MVRC Sawasdee Thai Restaurant H., 2d MVRC Receivables Management Group H., 3d VATC Archie Yuille H., Chisholm H. Three-quarter-sister to

COURTZA (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**, **SUPER JOCKEY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Amen. 5 wins 1800m to 2000m, A\$174,390, STC Ready Workforce H., AJC Korea Racing Association H., Botany Bay H., STC Ingham's Love'em H.
Sayyida. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Dam of 4 winners-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**,

Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Air Tahiti Nui H. Dam of-

GRUNT (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,229,250, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d VRC Sainly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy.

Addison (Jimmy Choux). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,800, to 2017-18, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., 2d MRC Maree Madden-Melder H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, VRC Singapore TC Trophy H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 278

BAY COLT

Box A 24

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Outshine		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Upstaged	In the Wings.....	Sadler's Wells
		Tambara.....	Thunder Gulch

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

Outshine, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2015m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P., 3d MRC Smart Track Australia H. Sister to **Pemberley**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

UPSTAGED, by In the Wings. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, MRC Anthony Corrie H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **El Pauji**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pemberley (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$272,265, to 2017-18, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 2d Ballarat TC City of Ballarat H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Outshine (Darci Brahma). 4 wins. See above.

Rocbolt. 7 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$139,875, to 2017-18, MVRC Mayoral Charity Community H., SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Netherfield. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$124,050, to 2017-18, MRC Allan Wicks H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat Melbourne H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TAMBARA, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Honours**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins. See above.

El Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, A\$359,387, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, VRC TAB Power Pays H., Chubb P., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN**, **XTRA**, half-sister to Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 1m, £395,764, Doncaster Amco 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**. Sire.

Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arroz Branco (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

Crowning Tribute. Unraced. Grandam of-

LIM'S RACER (Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2016. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$322,852, to 2018, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 279

BAY COLT

Box C 39

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 280 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Paloma		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	World Peace	Danehill	Danzig
		Light Up the World	Rory's Jester

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlet Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

PALOMA, by Mossman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Next the Universe**, half-sister to **CHIVALRY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

PEACEFUL (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Miss Fi (f. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H.

My Paloma (f. by Ceconi). Winner at 1450m.

2nd dam

WORLD PEACE, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Metaphorical**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest 2YO P., 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Eye the World. 8 wins 1100m to 1550m, A\$214,475, to 2018-19, ATC NSWROA Celebrates 50 Years H., MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H.

3rd dam

LIGHT UP THE WORLD, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**). Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Metaphorical (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$332,145, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Now the World. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Next the Universe (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1350m, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Later Gator (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, ATC Clubs NSW West Metro Region P., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MILITARY GRACE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$180,000, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 280

BAY FILLY

Box F 46

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Pander		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Kowtow	Shadeed	Nijinsky
		Pedestal	High Line

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

PANDER, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Half-sister to **PRECEDENCE, Dancing Attendance, The Raj**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KOWTOW, by Shadeed. Raced once. Half-sister to Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC PFD Food Services H., MRC Galilee Series Final H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Ainger Tomlin H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., Chagrill Charlie's H., Georges River H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Fawn. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H. Amherst. 3 wins 1318m to 2100m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

3rd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST**), **KRAYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$141,236, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing H., 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Fire Show (Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Zacinto S., **L**.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 281

BAY COLT

Box D 82

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Panna Cotta		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2010	Vanilla Sky	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Principation.....	Prince Echo

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

PANNA COTTA, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Sister to **RAID**, Purely Spectacular (dam of **STRATUM STAR**), three-quarter-sister to **Pinstripe Lane**, half-sister to **Cruising Speed**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VANILLA SKY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Masterful Lad, Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Bidvest Foodservice 3YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Dam of-

Mujallad (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R283,828, to 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Spring Spree S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Tarismo - Chromium Alloy (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

Cruising Speed (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$142,100, BRC Mulcahy Plumbing H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**.

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-

STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$2,450,460, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Serenade (Star Witness). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,400, ATC Happy Australia Day 2YO H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins 1200m to 2830m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 282

BAY FILLY

Box H 42

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Papilio		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Lafleur	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily	Green Desert

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Targino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

PAPILIO, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H. Half-sister to **AMARYLLIS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-Irish Butterfly (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust. Palamedes (f. by PIERRO). Placed to 2018-19.

2nd dam

LAFLEUR, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. **PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-**(THE) WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 283

BAY FILLY

Box I 43

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Passion Cut		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damseffly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

PASSION CUT, by Pins. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Special Lover**, half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIFT OF POWER (Power). 8 wins-3 at 2-790m to 1200m, NZ\$223,300, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Printlink H., Kamada Park H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., Marton JC BJW Motors H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**. Captain Lincoln. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, WRC New World Silverstream H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 284

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 47

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 176 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Pastrana (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Patagonia	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Estate Label	Without Fear

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

PASTRANA, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to Conclude (dam of **BORN TO FLY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Miss Valencia (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PATAGONIA, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H., SAJC Robin Hood Hotel H. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Conclude. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

BORN TO FLY (Mossman). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2,376Rgt., S\$901,232, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
HOSS AMOR (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$425,350, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

CELERIS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Appelles H.

VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2 1004m to 1200m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

PITTANCE (Snippets). 14 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Lightning H., **L**.

Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

FULLAZZ (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1533m, A\$218,750, MRC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Timbercorp H. Dam of 5 winners-

D'ARGENTO (So You Think). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m to 2017-18, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Prunotto. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, AAP H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 285

BROWN FILLY

Box C 9

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
Pattamada (AUS)		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2008	Dalquarren	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Ivy Cottage..... Star Way

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Estem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PATTAMADA, by Viscount. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Sister to **NEROLI**. Chai (dam of **MAGIC CHAI**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

BANDIPUR (c. by Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$350,755, to 2018-19, SAJC Lightning S., L, MRC Fight Cancer Foundation P, VRC Peter Dakin H., ATC Brother Dan's 80th Birthday H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, VRC Schweppes Fling P, MRC John & Denise Cobcroft 2YO H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club Sprint H.

2nd dam

DALQUARREN, by Canny Lad. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$92,585, AJC Coolmore Stud H., MVRC Strathayr H., STC Berry Shoalhaven Heads Cricket Club H., 2d STC Pizza Hut P, Tooheys New P, 3d STC Tooheys New PH., Cathay Pacific P, Members' H. Half-sister to **Hut** (dam of **BENFICA**), Croft (dam of **BIG TREE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

NEROLI (Viscount). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 1600m, A\$772,050, STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, Millie Fox S., Gr.3, VRC Maybe Mahal S., L, AJC Angst S., L, 2d MRC How Now S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1, STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, VRC Rose of Kingston S., Gr.2.

Chai. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MAGIC CHAI (Magic Albert). 5 wins 2100m to 3200m, NZ\$217,505, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, Gr.3, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Techo H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Final.

Madikeri. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Coorg (Denman). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3.

3rd dam

Ivy Cottage, by Star Way. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Mount Pleasant H., STC Promedica H., Olympic Video Gaming H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., L. Half-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO, SARWATCH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hut (Danehill). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2. Dam of 4 winners-
BENFICA (Lonhro). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1600m, A\$467,150, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Hampden S., L, STC Blackwoods 2YO H. Sire.

Shelters. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, ATC Gallipoli H. Dam of 2 winners-

VERANILLO (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2.

Croft. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Canley Vale H. Dam of 4 winners-

BIG TREE (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$209,400, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, Gr.3, 3d SCTC Mick Dittman P., L.

Grand Business (All Bar One). 2 wins at 2, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., L.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 286

BAY FILLY

Box F 48

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Pay Attention		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Treaura	Trelay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

PAY ATTENTIVE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1580m. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Prince Gauntlet H., Blue's Finito H., 2d QTC Bellara H., Enoggera Barracks H., Bay Duke H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.)**, Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIZED GEM (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Int.). 9 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Parnell Cup, Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Handsome. 5 wins at 2200m, 2500m, NZ\$6,325, A\$88,870, MVRC VFJ H., BRC Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC James Brockhurst H.

Zatopaz. 4 wins 1800m to 3000m, A\$125,645, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Mon Beau Cheval. Unplaced. Dam of-

Beauty Love. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,283,025, HKJC Packing Winner H., Dongzhimen H., Iris H., 2d HKJC Tropicbird H.

l'llthinkaboutit. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Furuvik - Pearl Furu (H.K.). 3 wins 1650m to 2200m to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Guia Hill H., Lomond H., 2d HKJC Aster H., Man Cheung H.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Howbaddounedit (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Curtains Paint & Wallpaper H., CJC Amberley Summer Cup, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 287

BROWN FILLY

Box D 105

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Peak Performer (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2011	Pride'n'prejudice	Universal Prince	Scenic
		Triassic	Tights

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PEAK PERFORMER, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PRIDE'N'PREJUDICE, by Universal Prince. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO YOU THINK, Now You Know**, Circus Dance (dam of **FAALTLESS**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Ready Again. Winner at 1390m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRIASSIC, by Tights. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SO YOU THINK (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Now You Know (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., MRC Premier Signs H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Hip Hip Hooray. 6 wins-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$5,000, HK\$2,316,450 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Jilin H., Swaine Cup H.

Tycoon Jack. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Answer Services Autumn H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Mr McGerkle H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H.

Circus Dance. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Camla H., 2d MVRC Pins 2YO H., CJC Senor Pete H. Dam of 5 winners-

FAALTLESS (Faltaat). 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$611,499, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**-twice, Kindness S., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Luzerne Cup, 3d Singapore TC Landex Cup, Magnanimity S.

Murphy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NewstalkZB 97FM H.

Keep Thinking. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m. Dam of-

Scholarly. 5 wins from 1600m to 2025m, A\$105,420, to 2017-18, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H.

La Souvenir. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Rotary Club H. Dam of 2 winners-

Capucine. 3 wins from at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Livamol H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 288

BAY COLT

Box G 30

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 83 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Peek a Boo		Joy	Bluebird
2011	Eidercrown	Regal Classic	Vice Regent
		Quillummo	Gummo

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PEEK A BOO, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CLEAN SWEEP (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Zinzi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers 2YO H., 3d GCTC Jim Beam H.

3rd dam

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO, SHARP-EYED QUILLO**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAL IN A RUCKUS (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

PIRATE'S QUILL (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**.

Rambuckus (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Grandam of-

VALENTINE FEVER (Stormin Fever). 5 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$229,361, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

VENUS VALENTINE (Congrats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Fair Grounds Rachel Alexandra S., **Gr.2**, 4th Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **L**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1920m, 2011m in France. Grandam of-

SOFT FALLING RAIN (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1610m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**.

LET IT RAIN (Dynasty). 7 wins 1700m to 3200m, R1,233,638, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

HABIBTI (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2 5½f to 8½f, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

ELDAAFER (A.P. Indy). 13 wins 8½f to 1¼m, US\$1,031,835, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**.

MUHAAWARA (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins 7f to 8½f, Aqueduct Sky Beauty S., **L**, Allowance. Dam of 2 winners-

SHAGAF (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 289

BAY FILLY

Box C 40

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 114 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Pele (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Hosannah	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Genuflect	Crown Jester

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PELE, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 2, 3d ATC Universal Prince 2YO P. Half-sister to **ALTAR**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HOSANNAH, by Octagonal. Joint third top filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$828,610, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, STC James Hardie 2YO H., St Patrick's Cathedral 2YO H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Half-sister to **Cross - Sure Happy** (Mac.), Excommunicate (dam of **BLACKBALL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ALTAR (Commands). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$375,900, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Fireball H., **L**. Dam of-

Eschara. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Anzio. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$129,185, to 2017-18, BRC Clayfield Jewellery P., GCTC Gallery Seasonal Buffet H.

Forty Days. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$157,127, STC QBE Workers Compensation H., Staffing Solutions H., 2d AJC Shaftesbury Avenue H.

Vellor. 2 wins at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

GENUFLECT, by Crown Jester. 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$88,495, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., Native Dancer H., AAP Racing Services H., 2d STC RJ Bartley H. Blood-sister to Jester Crew (dam of **JEST CREWSIN**), half-sister to **HOLY ROLLER**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HOSANNAH (Octagonal). 6 wins. See above.

Cross - Sure Happy (Mac.). (Grand Lodge). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Holden Barina H., VATC Beau Sovereign H., 2d AJC Punchbowl Ex-Servicemen's Club H., 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Impressions. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

I Am Impressed. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$118,770, to 2018-19, ATC Theraces.com.au 2YO P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Excommunicate. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BLACKBALL (Canny Lad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$181,950, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC True Solutions International 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 290

BAY COLT

Box G 31

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : RP nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Penaka (AUS)		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2005	Pravda	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy.....	Bold Venture

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PENAKA, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRAVANA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
China Tea (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m.
Retort (g. by New Approach). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PRAVDA, by Zabeel. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Prince of Truth. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.
Alacer. Unraced. Dam of-
Reckless Choice. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19, SCTC Sky Racing Replays H., Bloomhill Volunteers P., Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

3rd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.
PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.
Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
Holidayze (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.
Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.
Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
MISS FABULASS (Frankel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$167,490, in 2018-19, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 291

BAY FILLY

Box D 76

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : Hnr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Penny Whistle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Seraphic	Imposing	Todman
		Torquay	Wharf

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

PENNY WHISTLE, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**), three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**.

This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (Aust.) (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Rippa Eagle (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Charmed. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., Steelmasters H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins. See above.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 292 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 71

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : TTb nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero.....	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Pentolite		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Palace Lady	Wild Rampage.....	Bleatingly
		Dainty Eyes.....	Wandering Eyes

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PENTOLITE, by Pentire. Raced once. Half-sister to **MOLLY DOT COM, Mary Ellen**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PALACE LADY, by Wild Rampage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Matamata RC Murray Wilcox New Holland Ford H. Half-sister to **REGAL CHIEF, Aim for Glory**, Dainty Lace (dam of **VALLEY CHIEF**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MOLLY DOT COM (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Mr Cha Cha (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$137,825, City of Ipswich H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, GCTC Sky Racing H., 3d BRC Heat 5 Origin Jockey Series H.

Cafe Terrace. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Summer Bright H., Ipswich Cup 150 Year Anniversary H.

General Web. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus P.

Mary Ellen (Colombia). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$88,088, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., Best United Travel H., CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 2d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Brooklands Bowl. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Taranaki RC Sureslim Wellness Clinic H. Producer.

3rd dam

DAINTY EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ogle** (dam of **(MY) EAGLE EYE**), half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

REGAL CHIEF (All Glory). 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$328,105, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Roadfreighters Sprint H., Bloomsbury Stud Metric Mile S., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Aim for Glory (All Glory). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$92,950, Hawkes Bay Kiwi Packaging H., Al Akbar Sprint H., Kiwi Packaging Sprint H., Alleged Dash Sprint H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Dainty Lace. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Arawa Jewellers Novice H. Dam of 7 winners-

VALLEY CHIEF (Colombia). 13 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$367,250, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Twelve Pennies. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Panagold (Roughcast). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$143,850, WRC New Zealand Post H., Valley Landfills H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern-TAB H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 293

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 41

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 132 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
Perfect Vintage (AUS)		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2005	Vintage Power	Danehill	Danzig
		Great Vintage.....	Sir Tristram

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 347 mrs, 206 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT VINTAGE, by Strategic. Raced once. Half-sister to **Toned**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race -
 Out of Grange (g. by Onemorenomore). Winner at 2400m in Aust.
 Berlinetta (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed in Aust.
 Gee Wiz Gerry (g. by Conatus). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

VINTAGE POWER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 2400m, AJC Court Tavern Campbelltown H. Three-quarter-sister to **Seppelt**, half-sister to **GREAT ANNA, Vintage Morn**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Toned (More Than Ready). 13 wins 1300m to 2312m, A\$312,744, to 2018-19, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Festival of Perth Racing H., Esperance Cup, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**.
 Xavier. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$372,515, VRC National Jockeys Trust H., STC Winter Championship S., SAJC Adelaide Cup March 12 H.
 Ruling Power. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d AJC Seppelt Wines H., STC Franklins Supermarkets H.

3rd dam

GREAT VINTAGE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,600, A\$214,950, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Jim Conway H., ARC Buddy Holly Story H., 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO, SARWATCH**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **LA GRANGE MUSIC**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GREAT ANNA (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$189,020, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Waterford Crystal H., STC Marathon H., 2d STC Aspiration Mares Quality H., 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Angelus (Lonhro). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$171,460, ATC Inglis H., Styletread.com.au H., Testlogistics P., 2d ATC Angst S., **L**, Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 3d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**. Producer.
Vintage Morn (Maroff). 2 wins-1 at 2-to-1600m, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.
Seppelt (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Hawkins Juvenile H.

4th dam

GREAT CARE, by Home Guard. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GREAT VINTAGE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.
LA GRANGE MUSIC (Music Boy). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**. Sire.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 294

BAY COLT

Box G 65

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Permanent (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2013	Firm	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Steadfast	Water Mill

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PERMANENT, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **TRIM**, Stubborn (dam of **GATTING**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FIRM, by Night Shift. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$135,600, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Gazette 2YO P, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VATC Quezette S., **L**. Half-sister to **Steady**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TRIM (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$336,450, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Manicure (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$153,625, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., Casino Prince 2YO P, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Stubborn. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

GATTING (Hard Spun). 9 wins 1100m to 2400m, A\$970,700, to 2018-19, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 2d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**.

Massagi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, WATC Rentokil Initial H., Get the Tabtouch 2YO H., 2d WATC Sign on Group H.

3rd dam

STEADFAST, by Water Mill. Unraced. Sister to **FAITHFUL THOUGHT** (dam of **FAITHFUL LOVE, TALAGA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

FIRM (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.

Steady (Snippets). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

Faithful Mahal, by Rajah Sahib. Winner at 1250m, 3d VRC Qantas S., **L**. Half-sister to **TRULY UNFAITHFUL**, Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAITHFUL THOUGHT (Water Mill). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1850m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Phar Mahal. Winner at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H. Dam of 3 winners-

SUSTAAD (Kaapstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Truly Faithful. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

DESUETUDE (Strategic). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 295

BROWN FILLY

Box E 35

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Petit Verdot		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Rationaine	Centine.....	Century
		Rationale.....	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PETIT VERDOT, by Carnegie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **AMALFI**, three-quarter-sister to Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**), half-sister to **Bruges**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (g. by Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-880m to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., New World Summer Cup, Whangarei RC Carter Bloodstock H., LJ Hooker Spring H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

MASTER OF ARTS (g. by Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1406m to 2600m, A\$628,600, to 2017-18, ATC NE Manion H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., Wimmera & Murray Mallee H., MRC Terminus Hotel Healesville H., SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Pine Funerals P., Winter & Taylor Isuzu H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Infohub H., 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

Fine Wine (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1590m, 2050m in Aust.

Irish Nip (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

Laurant (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Vintage Verdot (g. by Pins). Winner at 1100m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Bruges (Groom Dancer). 7 wins 1100m to 2025m, A\$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Princess Varunya (High Chaparral). 4 wins to 2000m, 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Bellezza (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 296

BAY COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Phocis (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Delphi Lodge	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Skates	Danehill

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PHOCIS, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Newlands**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DELPHI LODGE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **CAPTAIN COLTISH**, half-sister to **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Newlands (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1400m, 1600m, R289,504, 2d Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Blue Palace. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$84,815, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H.-twice, Tabtouch.com.au H.

Bear Rapper. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Gough H., Mirs Bay H.

Chiron. Winner at 1534m, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Blue Carlou. 5 wins 1460m to 2000m, A\$86,725 in Aust.

3rd dam

Skates, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Bill Adams H., Denise's Joy H., Chaise H., 3d VATC Out of Danger 2YO H. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, Zali (dam of **ZAUBERIN**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2 from 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P, **L**.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

CAPTAIN COLTISH (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Sire.

Sweet Bean. 7 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$4,184,050, to 2017-18, HKJC Yau Tong H., Yau Kom Tau H., Man Cheung H., Kwoon Chung Motors H.

4th dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, (1200m course record), 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 297

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 95

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	lffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Piaf		Pastorale	Nureyev
2012	Arletty	Centaine	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 mrs, 706 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.

1st dam

PIAF, by lffraaj. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands H., Hawkes Bay Election Day H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Kaleidoscope. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H.

Black Tie. 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Marsupial (Street Cry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$312,835, to 2017-18, BRC Makers Mark P, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., Choisir H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 298

BAY COLT

Box A 70

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : \mathcal{R} nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
Pico Turquino (GB)		Speirbhean..... Danehill
2011	Snow Peak	Arazi..... Blushing Groom
		Snowtop..... Thatching

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnr, 53 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

PICO TURQUINO, by Teofilo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Waikato RC United Cleaning H. Half-sister to **FRANCALETTA, ASSET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SNOW PEAK, by Arazi. 2 wins at 1371m, 1609m, 2d Prix de la Ville de Compiegne. Three-quarter-sister to **SHIBL (MUAELA)**, half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, SNOW ALERT**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND, PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

FRANCALETTA (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$161,500, A\$18,300, to 2017-18, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, A2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

ASSET (Mariju). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £225,871, 408,480Dhs in GB and U.A.E., Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Kempton Easter S., **L**, Leicestershire S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, Supreme S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SNOWTOP, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ, SHIBL (MUAELA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Flurry (Groom Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1810m, 2d Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Freeze Frame. 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, 1650m, 2d Deauville Prix de Villerville, Longchamp Prix de Viroflay, Prix de l'Abreuvoir. Grandam of-

KENDAM (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, £12,900, €160,390, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

Snowdrift. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 9 winners-

SNOWLAND (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PORTILLO (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$676,275, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

GHISONI (Lonhro). 4 wins to 1400m, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

SNIPPETSON (Snippets). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$247,325, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**. Sire.

Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

MYBOYCHARLIE (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 299

BAY FILLY

Box F 49

Foaled 30th July 2017

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinata		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Lolly Scramble	Generous	Caerleon
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PINATA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **MACKINTOSH**, three-quarter-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOLLY SCRAMBLE, by Generous. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., Hawkesbury RC Fishboy Seafoods H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Porotene Lollipop. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., 3d WRC Clubs New Zealand H.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Western Health Sponsors 2YO P, Monjon Australia H., MRC Sportingbet 2YO P, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Roselle H., Cricket Club Valley H., Quarry Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 300

BAY COLT

Box C 42

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Pink City (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	My Sienna	Weasel Clause.....Marscay
		Etruscan.....Opera Prince

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

PINK CITY, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to Piazza del Campo (dam of **PALAZZO PUBBLICO**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

MOREISH (f. by More Than Ready). 4 wins-3 in succession-1705m to 2400m, A\$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Black & White Party H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Budget Can Do H.

Funhouse (f. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC First Global Logistics H., EGGS Old Girls Challenge H.

2nd dam

MY SIENNA, by Weasel Clause. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$463,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Renaissance P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VATC Chisholm P., 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Iron Claus**, half-sister to Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

El Mio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Raw Sienna. Winner at 2200m in Aust.

Piazza del Campo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PALAZZO PUBBLICO (Conatus). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$413,615, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, ATC Drummond Golf H., TAB More Than Winning H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC C Waller Racing Farewells Jim Cassidy H., 3d VRC Absolut S., **L**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, ATC Summer Sprint H., Hyland Race Colours H., Tab.com.au H.

Dukeazza. 2 wins at 1420m, 1600m, WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Heineken H.

3rd dam

Etruscan, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MY SIENNA (Weasel Clause). 6 wins. See above.

Rustican. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

RUSTIA (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,323, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, New Year at Longford 2YO H., TRC Betfair.com H., Bella 2YO H., Graham Family Funerals H., 4th TTC Queen of the Turf S., **L**.

Iron Claus (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-1080m to 1600m, A\$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 301

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 163 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Pinot Gris		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2000	Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad	Three Legs
		Bevalan	Jumpin' Joseph

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY, Matt**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, Hong Kong Reunification Cup.

Abraham Lincoln (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., WRC Hardy Trade Hospitality Rentals H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 3d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H.

O'Reilly Bay (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.

O'Princess (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m.

Lady Lincoln (f. by Hawkeye). Placed.

2nd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Cole Diesel H., Plush H., Sale Cup Prelude.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

3rd dam

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COVERED N' GREY (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

FIRST WIND (Anziyan). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,578, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

THOMAS JAMES (Antic Boy). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 302

BAY FILLY

Box F 40

Foaled 11th November 2017

Bred : **WS** nr sh; 185 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pins on Ice		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Ice Maiden	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Lake Lucerne	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnr, 53 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbern, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

PINS ON ICE, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-1209m to 1600m, A\$144,805, VRC TAB Sportsbet H., MRC Joe Brown H., 2d MRC East Malvern Community Bank Cup H., Cendrillon H., Yalumba H., Belfair H. Sister to **ICEPIN - REGENCY KING** (H.K.), half-sister to **FROZONE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Schopenhauer (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1010m, 1500m, A\$86,665, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Fastlane Karting H., 4th ATC Dulcity H., **L**. Foreigner - Deported (Aust.) (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust. Princess Titanic (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust. On the White Turf (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

2nd dam

ICE MAIDEN, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1200m to 2040m, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., MVRC Jayco Trophy H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar Manurewa H., 2d MRC Reba Anderson H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners- **ICEPIN - REGENCY KING** (H.K.) (Pins). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$362,615, HK\$3,787,575, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., HKJC Tropicbird H., Causeway H., Jasper H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. **FROZONE** (Reset). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$348,115, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, AJC Convention Centre H., BRC Sky Racing H., Randy Pascual Tribute H., Norris Motor Group H., 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

Lake Lucerne, by Centaine. 6 wins 1500m to 2035m, A\$86,640, SAJC Galway Pipe H., MVRC Qantas RV Moon H., SAJC ADL Motors H., MVRC Victorian Jockeys Association H., SAJC West End Draught H., 2d MVRC Radio 3MP H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Sister to **KINJITE**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), Elle Taine (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Danalake. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- **Danagaze** (Intergaze). 8 wins 1110m to 1800m, A\$372,725, Rockhampton Cup, BRC Ormiston College Old Collegians H., Entire Recruitment H., BMAG H., Horizon Superannuation Services P., Des Epsom P., 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 303

BAY FILLY

Box D 25

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Pin Up Lae		No Finer Kaoru Star
2007	Laebeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		So Like Lae Marceau

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

PIN UP LAE, by Pins. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

California Elite (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1150m, 3d ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H.

2nd dam

LAEBEEL, by Zabeel. 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., L, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L, Ballarat Cup, L, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zatiger**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LARRY'S NEVER LATE (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., L, ATC Japan Racing Association P., L, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., L.

COLLAR (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2100m, A\$374,218, VRC Poseidon S., L, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC McGrath Ascot H., Harcourts Green Living H., Kirks H., Ray White Sonya Treloar H., Toowoomba Cup.

Time Walker. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, SAJC Schweppes H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Medicine H.

Sesotho. 3 wins at 1409m, 1600m, A\$82,909, Cranbourne TC Autumn Country Showcase Final H., 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing Cup H., 3d MRC Belfair H.

Chicely. Winner at 1550m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Equal H.

Labrooke. 3 wins 1408m to 1600m, A\$76,335, to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LAEBEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Censor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Featherston Big Chill H., Hawkes Bay Shooters Bar & Grill H.

Spoken Word. Winner at 2200m, QTC Emborough H., 2d QTC Tod Maid H., Mick Gubbins H., 3d QTC 4QR Peter Dick H., Silver Orphan H., Our Planet H.

Son of Laurence. Winner at 2000m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H., Petersham 2YO H.

Sounds Like Me. Placed. Dam of-

Zatiger (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waipukurau Cup, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, L, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 304

BAY COLT

Box F 41

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 96 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinzaara		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Barzar Babe	Danasinga	Danehill
		Beaumont Babe	Sky Diver

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Pinzaara, by Pins. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,070, ARC The Edge TV H., Lindauer H., Parklane Village H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Waikato RC Psychedelic H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., Harness Jewels at Cambridge Raceday H., 3d ARC VRC Trophy. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BARZAR BABE, by Danasinga. Placed. Half-sister to **SKYBEAU Natchez**, **Classy Babe** (dam of **DEVIL MOON**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pinzaara (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

Santorielli. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sharp Tip. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, 2d AJC Mamma Mia DVD H. Dam of Opihi Ranger. 5 wins 1220m to 1600m to 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Otago Life Members H.

3rd dam

BEAUMONT BABE, by Sky Diver. 13 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$149,815, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Simsmetal S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MONTROSE LASS**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKYBEAU (Dahar). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$647,955, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Natchez (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-950m to 1600m, A\$196,250, VRC JRA Cherry Tree S., 2d BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**.

Classy Babe (Masterclass). 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, SAJC Mas Kargo H., Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

DEVIL MOON (King Cugat). 8 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,048,500, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Classy Choice. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

TURNER BAYOU (Zabeel). 5 wins 1800m to 3200m, A\$239,047, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, MRC Nicholas Latimer H., VRC Rod Johnson H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 305

BAY COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 100 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Plaque (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2011	Zacheline	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Castel Cheline	Avatar

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

PLAQUE, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ZACHELINE, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$368,290, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Minoru H., Jeffrey Brothers Funeral Service H., 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., Global Markets H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Kukri. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$220,973, ATC Hollymount Bloodstock H., Become a Member H., Tab.com.au H., MRC Sportingbet H.

World Explorer. 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$77,750, VRC Lancelotto H.

Zachary. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,230, HK\$2,276,937, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Chaozhou H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H.

Raptor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Spureline. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Capitoline. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Perks Associates H.

3rd dam

CASTEL CHELINE, by Avatar. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FERDINAND**, **ANCIENT ART**, **DANCING** (dam of **FORLI'S PRINCE**), **DONNA INEZ**, **JAYSTON**, **PLINTH**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ZACHELINE (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Castel Verde. 6 wins 2100m to 3200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Observatoire, 4th Lyon La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

My Tristalad. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC One Singular Sensation H.

4th dam

BANJA LUKA, by Double Jay. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. U.S.A. Broodmare of the Year, 1987. Three-quarter-sister to Jiddu (dam of **FIVE NATIONS**), half-sister to

TALLAHTO (dam of **HIDDEN LIGHT**, **PRINCE TRUE**), **LE CLE** (dam of **ASK ME**), **Pedrinho**, Star Hawaii (dam of **FAPPIANO'S STAR**, **WAIKIKI STAR**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FERDINAND (Nijinsky). USA Horse of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$3,777,978, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAYSTON (Le Fabuleux). 7 wins, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**.

DANCING (Forli). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Askmenow S., **L**. Producer.

ANCIENT ART (Tell). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Market Basket S., **L**.

DONNA INEZ (Herbager). 4 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **L**. Grandam of-

LOVERS KNOT (Groom Dancer). 3 wins 7f to 8½f, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park De la Rose H., **Gr.3**.

MOMENTUM (Nureyev). 4 wins 1m to 9f, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 306

BROWN FILLY

Box F 42

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 145 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Platinum Princess		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Merle Park	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Ice Ballet	Nureyev

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, by Keeper. 8 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$370,063, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC Dominion Post H., Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Ashhurst Engineering H., WRC Village Inn H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Avon City Ford H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Father Lenihan (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

MERLE PARK, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPERY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PLATINUM PRINCESS (Keeper). 8 wins. See above.

Landlord. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$77,060, WRC Super Saturday Raceday H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d Taranaki RC Return 2 Earth H.

Darci Drama. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H.

3rd dam

ICE BALLET, by Nureyev. 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1600m, 1800m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Villeneuve l'Etang. Sister to **FADEYEV**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHAMPERY (Bahri). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Rome Premio Tullio Righetti, **L**, 2d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SKATING, by Mill Reef. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Phoenix Park Lapis S., **L**, Glengarriff S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hannover Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Running Mill**, half-sister to **DEFECTING DANCER**, Twyla (dam of **MEATH, TWIST AND TURN**), Dancing Decoy (dam of **CATCH TWENTY TWO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FADEYEV (Nureyev). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Blaison, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ICE BALLET (Nureyev). 2 wins. See above.

Ice Pool. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Grandam of-

FLY LIKE THE WIND (Win Legend). 7 wins 1400m to 2800m in India, Calcutta St Leger, **L**, Calcutta One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

SPECIALIZE (Eagle Eyed). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Hyderabad Byerly Turk S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 307

BAY FILLY

Box B 77

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Nashwan	Blushing Groom Red God
Play Me (GB)		Height of Fashion Bustino
2002	Mrs Moonlight	Ajdal Northern Dancer
		Mrs. Moss Reform

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mns, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Play Me, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, 2d AJC Autumn Racing Carnival H., 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), half-sister to **SOVIET FLASH**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Trueman (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Crossroads No 1 Pub Tab H., Taumarunui RC Taumarunui & Districts RSA H., 2d Waikato RC Pathways Immigration Services H., Rotorua RC BDO Rotorua H.

2nd dam

MRS MOONLIGHT, by Ajdal. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SOVIET FLASH (Warning). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Hambleton S., **L**, 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**. Sire.
Play Me (Nashwan). Winner. See above.
 Tennessee Moon. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-
 Olympic Win. 6 wins 1479m to 3200m, A\$287,681, VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P., MRC Sandown Cup, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MRS. MOSS, by Reform. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Goleador**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
JUPITER ISLAND (St Paddy). 14 wins 2313m to 2816m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
PRECOCIOUS (Mummy's Pet). 5 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.
PUSHY (Sharpen Up). 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of-
AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**.
 Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of 3 winners-
GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.
KRAYYAN (Tower Walk). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, Sandown National S., **L**. Sire.
 Putupon. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-
DANCEABOUT (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**. Producer.
 Pedestal. Raced once. Grandam of-
TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.
PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 308

BAY COLT

Box G 64

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 156 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill.....	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Plaza Doree (FR)		Fiesta Fun.....	Welsh Pageant
2001	Shangrila	Riverman.....	Never Bend
		Garden Green.....	Pinturischio

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS**, **Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVALLE**, **HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners-

ADORABEEL (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$285,810, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., Jockey Celebration Day H.

Miss Lincoln (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m.

Cleaver (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Mastaplaza (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Plazabeel (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2017-18.

Zadoree (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed.

French Connection (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, **Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA**, **JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO**, **TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MYKONOS (Gay Mecene). 18 wins 1800m to 2400m, £124,799 in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CRILLON (Saumarez). 6 wins 2200m to 3118m, €38,675, 1,090,700fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**.

Kalosca (Kaldoun). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matiarra H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

ARRAVALLE (Arch). Horse of the Year in Canada in 2006. 5 wins-2 at 2-6¹/₂f to 1¹/₄m, US\$1,129,697, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Alywov S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

Nancy O (Pivotal). Winner at 7f, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**.

HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY (Zensational). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.


Hollywood Critic (Blame). 4 wins at 7f, 8¹/₂f, US\$205,141, to 2018, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.

Landmark. Winner at 2 at 1m, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of **CAMERON HIGHLAND** (Galileo). 5 wins 9f to 11³/₄f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Field of Miracles (Galileo). Winner at 1¹/₂m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 309****CHESTNUT COLT****Box I 18**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Point Park		Joy	Bluebird
2006	Seamist	Beaufort Sea	Nashua
		Quidella	All A'Light II

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddle 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

POINT PARK, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Miss Thorn**, half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Tilly Dunnage (f. by Mastercraftsman). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2147m to 2017-18, 2d Otago RC Brocklebanks Dry Cleaners H.

Bella Vika (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of 9 winners-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 310

BAY FILLY

Box F 43

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 119 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Polish		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Jacqwin	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

POLISH, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **METAL BENDER, Southern Venture**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial**

Mood (Mac.), Little Chloe, Run for Roses (dam of MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). 9 wins-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Shannara H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Blessed. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

Love the Limelight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Dam of-

Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER, Louju** (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Montage H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$101,400, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**. Producer.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**-twice.

Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, to 2018, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins-at 1200m, A\$208,200, ATC BPG 50th Anniversary H., 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 311

BAY COLT

Box I 44

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pondarosa Miss		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Bak da Princess	Danske	Danehill
		Havitbak	Bakharoff

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

PONDAROSA MISS, by High Chaparral. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **ECUADOR**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BAK DA PRINCESS, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins. See above.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Prickly Princess. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

Bak da Master. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Rip Em Up. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ARC Auckland Alarms H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

3rd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Strite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, Davy Engravers H., Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, ARC Schofields Holden Vectra H., Rotorua RC Royal & Sun Alliance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$107,875, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Jarilee. 4 wins 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2060m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S.


Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 312 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box B 70

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Ponte Piccolo		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Baronia	Half Iced.....	Hatchet Man
		Barron Fey	Scottish Rifle

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2368 rnrns, 1734 wnrs, 190 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.

1st dam

PONTE PICCOLO, by Volksraad. 3 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$244,750, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, BTC Finance Solutions Doomben Bracelet P., AJC Claymore H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, STC Flotilla H. Half-sister to **GLOBAL NEWS**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ABLE FRIEND (g. by Shamardal). Head of the 2015 WTR (Sprint). Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Mile). Horse of the Year & Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2014-15. 13 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, £5,063, A\$24,200, HK\$61,273,500, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Chevalier Senior Housing H., Dublin H., Pokfulam Riding School H., 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Verbena H., 4th HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Premier Bowl H., **L**.

Able Engine (g. by Dalakhani). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Purple Royale (f. by Reset). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

I'm Antman. Winner at 2200m in 2018-19, GCTC Book Now for Melbourne Cup H.

Charmed Princess. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Move on Up (f. by Iglesia). Unraced. Dam of-

DAYTONA RED (Sebring). 3 wins 2100m to 2500m in 2017-18, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, ARC Stella Artois S.

2nd dam

BARONIA, by Half Iced. 5 wins-1 at 2-1065m to 1600m, VATC Virginia H., SAJC Improvers' H., VATC Forina H., 2d Otago RC The Eta-Griffins H., SAJC City of Woodville H., 3d Otago Daily Times H. Sister to **(BIG) BARRON**, half-sister to **Making Fey** (dam of **APERCU**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GLOBAL NEWS (Jetball). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R708,125, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, Vaal Platinum Juvenile 1200 S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Homberg S., **Gr.3**, Champ de Mars Duchess of York Cup, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**.

PONTE PICCOLO (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 313

BAY COLT

Box F 34

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Night of Thunder (IRE)		Zomaradah Deploy
2011	Forest Storm	Galileo Sadler's Wells
		Quiet Storm..... Desert Prince
Dam	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
Portrait of a Lady (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
2003	Laiyl	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Alydaress Alydar

NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE) (Chestnut 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €51,435, £829,500, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Doncaster S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Out of SP Forest Storm. Related to SW Forest Flower, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PORTRAIT OF A LADY, by A.P. Indy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAYMAN**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

CAМЕO (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$335,720, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Pentimento (f. by Elusive Quality). 4 wins 1527m to 2107m, 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H.

Demure (f. by Commands). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Osmond (g. by Sepoy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

LAIYL, by Nureyev. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Pastorale (dam of **IFFRAAJ**, **FARRAJ**, **KAREYMAH**), half-sister to **ALLUREMENT**, Appreciation (dam of **FUJISAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LAYMAN (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £36,300, €142,655, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, (1600m course record), Deauville Prix de Marolles, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

ALYDARESS, by Alydar. Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1989. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £267,042, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID**, **DUMAANI**, **FATH**), **PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS**, **VINCENNES**, **GREAT BRITAIN**, **PHOENIX PARK**), **NASHAMAA**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Balistroika (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM**, **PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ALLUREMENT (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cerisoles. Producer.

Appreciation. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

FUJISAN (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1350m in Sweden, Jagersro Zawawi Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BALIDARESS, by Balidar. 3 wins 7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Kilternan Apprentices H., Glencullen H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PARK APPEAL (Ahonora). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

CAPE CROSS (Green Desert). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 314

BAY FILLY

Box G 33

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Positive Dream (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Fayfa	Slip Anchor	Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi.....	Artaius

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

POSITIVE DREAM, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins 1000m to 1800m in Aust. Sister to **Impulsive Dream**, half-sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ambitious Ex (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **AI Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Winter Heart (Western Winter). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R168,840, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**.

Doduo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of-
CONTESSA VANESSA (Bullbars). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$266,975, A\$8,000, to 2017-18, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

ASTOR (Ifraaij). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$87,525, to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Beko Appliances S., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of 5 winners-
Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$238,360, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Giant's Bounty. 2 wins at 1160m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 2 winners-
Captain's Causeway (Captain Al). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1160m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**, 4th Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Morning Light. Unraced. Grandam of-
Mariah's Magic (Magic Albert). 2 wins to 1220m, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of D. H. Walker)

Lot 315

BROWN COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : MG nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Postmans Daughter		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2007	Kinjabelle	Kinjite	Centaine
		Sentimental Belle	Balmerino

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

POSTMANS DAUGHTER, by Postponed. 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Yabba Street. 5 wins at 1250m, 1500m, QTC W Glasson H., 2d QTC Asgard H.

Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Champion 3YO in NZ. 18 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 1¼m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins 1110m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Dam of 10 winners-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 316

BROWN FILLY

Box F 35

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 103 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Posy		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2009	Spring	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

POSY, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC BNZ Partners H. Sister to **DAFFODIL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hurricane Fighter (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic, Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., WRC Industrial Distributors 2YO H., Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC First Global Logistics H., Dream Beds H., WRC Lucia Valentina H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Smart Giant. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,798,150, HKJC High Autonomy H., Cotton Tree H., Lek Yuen H., 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Spring Dancer. 5 wins 1300m to 1750m, Taranaki RC Dom Health H. Producer. Rotorua. Winner at 1200m, AJC Shaftesbury Avenue H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of **TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 317

BAY COLT

Box B 78

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Press Leak (USA)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Sneaky Quiet	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		No More Ironing	Slew o' Gold

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

1st dam

PRESS LEAK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hidden Truth**, Sweet Mischief (dam of **MAXIMUS DREAM**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SPIRIT BIRD (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, A\$280,900, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Del Basso Nursery P., Westspeed 2YO P., Amelia Park Beef H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Queen's Parade (f. by Dalghar). Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Flying Colours Restaurant 2YO P.

Slick Back (g. by Azamour). Winner at 2050m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNEAKY QUIET, by Seeking the Gold. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$290,857, Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **L**, Calder Boca Raton S., **L**, 2d Detroit Lady Ladbrooke H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Gulfstream Park Bonnie Miss S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **IRONMAN DEHERE**, **Whiletheiron'shot**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hidden Truth (Danzig). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Zip. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Dam of 4 winners-**Live for Today** (Mineshaft). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Aqueduct Restrainer S., **L**. India Amiga. Unraced. Grandam of-

Shezadoll (Early Flyer). 3 wins at 6f, 1m, 2d Retama Park Fiesta Mile S., **L**.

Sweet Mischief. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

MAXIMUS DREAM (Oasis Dream). 14 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Turkey, Istanbul 19 Mayıs, **L**, 2d Istanbul Ismet Inonu, **L**.

Sneak Out. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Mommie Whiz (City Zip). 3 wins 5½f to 6½f, US\$219,914, 3d Woodbine Royal North S., **Gr.3**, Presque Isle Downs Satin & Lace S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

NO MORE IRONING, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CROWN SILVER**, **Golden Guinea** (dam of **BOP**), Isle of Spice (dam of **ZANZIBAR**, **NEW GUINEA**). Dam of 18 named foals, 16 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

IRONMAN DEHERE (Dehere). 6 wins 1m to 13f, Pleasanton S., **L**, Turf Paradise Tempe H., **L**, Black Mountain H., **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Paradise Valley H., **L**.

SNEAKY QUIET (Seeking the Gold). 5 wins. See above.

En Silence. Winner at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

ROMEO (Minister's Joy). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Baldomero Aspillaga, **Gr.3**, Clasico Perinox, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 318 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box I 45

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 65 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Preventable (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Avert	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Clear Rose	Deputy Governor

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PREVENTABLE, by Anabaa. 4 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Belfair H., 2d MRC AR Blackwood H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

AVERT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**), blood-sister to **WARM SMYTZER**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Myonerose. 6 wins 1309m to 1850m in Aust.

Notify. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Aust.

Avoided. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Kisskissbangbang. 13 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018 in Philippines.

3rd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 2d SAJC Marina Pier H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$465,780, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

Ruppertsberg. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio. 5 wins to 1600m, to 2017-18, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H.

Sky Rocket. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.

4th dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d WRC Wilton H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 319

BAY FILLY

Box I 46

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Pride of Tralee		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Rose of Tralee	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Circus Ring	High Top

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

PRIDE OF TRALEE, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Outdoor (dam of **TREKKING**), half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi, Star of Tralee**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Crystal Fountain (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1221m, A\$190,850, to 2017-18, MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MRC Macdonald Family H.

Aramelle (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC PH., 3d QTC St Leger. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SERENADE ROSE (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins 1420m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-**Minnesinger** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1462m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Entertains (Street Cry). 3 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

Outdoor. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon H. Dam of **TREKKING** (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$415,595, to 2018-19, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, ATC Schweppes 2YO P., E Group Security H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Ronchi (Stravinsky). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$199,510, to 2017-18, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Carbine Club Trophy H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Star of Tralee (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Fusaichi Rose. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-**Main Dane** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CIRCUS RING, by High Top. Joint top filly on The 1981 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 at 6f, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, Newmarket Princess S. Half-sister to Broken Voice (dam of **SIGNAL TO NOISE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 320

BAY FILLY

Box A 96

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Princess Biscotte (AUS)		Lady Capel.....	Last Tycoon
2009	Biscotte	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Strawberry Fair.....	Whiskey Road

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PRINCESS BISCOTTE, by Casino Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BARKADA**.

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

FORMIDABLE - TIANCHI MONSTER (H.K.) (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2017-18, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Isn't She Elegant (f. by Trusting). 9 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, A\$148,175, to 2018-19, 3d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.

2nd dam

BISCOTTE, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TAINEBERRY** (dam of

JALBERRY), **GALAXY FAIR**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BARKADA (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$409,000, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Zeditave S., **L**, VATC Jayco Caravans H., MRC GH Davey H., MVRC 101.1 TTFM 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STRAWBERRY FAIR, by Whiskey Road. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$210,450, STC

Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Out of Danger H., 2d SAJC Swettenham

Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIORITA**, Glorify

(dam of **WEST DANCER**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAINEBERRY (Centaine). 6 wins 1500m to 2400m, R262,075, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

JALBERRY (Jallad). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Turffontein Pretty Polly S.,

Gr.3, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PURPLE DIAMOND (Var). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1450m, Greyville

Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Convention Centre H., **L**.

LOVE TO BOOGIE (Trippi). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, R463,525, to

2018-19, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**.

Strawberry Lane. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2017-18. Winner

at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 7 winners-

SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m,

R1,688,237 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Guineas,

Gr.1, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

REDBERRY LANE (Western Winter). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m,

R1,016,525, to 2018-19, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

Strawberry Ice (Western Winter). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Greyville KRA

Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville

Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FLYING ICE (Go Deputy). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R631,875,

Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Royal Purse. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

ROYAL PLEASURE (Visionaire). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m,

R232,500, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, King's Pact S.